APPENDIX 3

BATHURST REMEDIATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN

Remediation and Risk Management Plan for Bathurst Island (Bent Horn, Ile Vanier, Stokes Range, Young Inlet and G-07, K-07, M-21, N-12, J-34 Well Sites), Nunavut

Final Report Project No. 122511001



Prepared for:

Public Works and Government Services Canada Public Works and Government Services Canada

Prepared by: Stantec Consulting Ltd. 400-1331 Clyde Avenue Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4

Table of Contents

EXEC	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY					
ABB	REVIATIONS	VI				
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1.1				
2.0	BACKGROUND INFORMATION					
2.1	BATHURST ISLAND					
	2.1.1 Well Site N-12					
	2.1.2 Well Site J-34					
	2.1.3 Young Inlet					
	2.1.4 Humphries Hill					
	2.1.5 Stokes Range					
2.2	ILE VANIER					
	2.2.1 APEC 1 (Hotspur J-20 well site)					
	2.2.2 APEC 2 (Sophie Point G-19 well site)					
	2.2.3 APEC 4 (Panarctic Hotspur)					
0.0	2.2.4 APEC 3 (Key Point)					
2.3	BENT HORN					
	2.3.1 APEC 6 (Main camp, production facility and tank farm)					
	2.3.2 APEC 3 (M-12 WELL SITE [Delta Area])					
	2.3.4 APEC 1 (A-57 WELL SITE)					
	2.3.5 APEC 2 (C-44 AND E-43 WELL SITES)	2.0 2.6				
	2.3.6 Well Site K-07					
	2.3.7 Well Site M-21					
	2.3.8 Well Site G-07					
2.4	SCOPE OF WORK					
2.5	PREVIOUS WORK					
2.6	SUMMARY OF RESULTS					
3.0	REGULATORY FRAMEWORK	2 1				
3.1	CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND INTERIM GROUNDWATER					
•••	QUALITY GUIDELINES	3.1				
3.2	INAC ABANDONED MILITARY SITES REMEDIATION PROTOCOL					
3.3	OTHER JURISDICTION GUIDELINES WITH POTENTIAL RELEVANCE					
3.4	FCSAP DECISION-MAKING FRAMEWORK					
3.5	RISK MANAGEMENT					
4.0	METHODOLOGY	4 1				
4.1	RISK MANAGEMENT APPROACHES					
4.2	REMEDIAL OPTIONS UPDATE					
4.3	COMMUNITY INPUT AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCREENING RISK MITIGATION	1. 1				
	MEASURES	4.7				



4.4	PROJECT WBS/SCHEDULE AND OPTIMIZATION	4.7
4.5	COST ESTIMATION	
4.6	DEVIATION FROM SCOPE OF WORK	4.7
5.0	INTEGRATED REMEDIAL ACTION/RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN	5 1
5.1	SUMMARY OF SITE IMPACTS	
5.2	SELECTED REMEDIAL OPTIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT APPROACHES	
J.Z	5.2.1 Selected Remedial Options	
	5.2.2 Selected Risk Management Approaches	
5.3	SELECTED PROJECT SCENARIO	
3.0	PROJECT CONSIDERATIONS	۷ 1
5.1	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCREENING IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	
	6.1.1 Physical Environmental Components	
	6.1.2 Biological	
	6.1.3 Socio-Economic	
5.2	SUPPLEMENTARY ASSESSMENT	
5.3	MONITORING	
5.4	GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS	
5.5	SITE ACCESS AND STAGING AREAS	
7.0	PROJECT WBS AND SCHEDULE	7 1
7.0 7.1	PROJECT WBS	
7.2	SCHEDULE	
3.0	CLOSURE/LIMITATIONS	8.1
9.0	REFERENCES	9.1
.IST C	OF TABLES	
[able	e 2-1 List of Previous Reports	2.8
	e 2-2 Summary Table of Site Visits	
[able	e 2-3 Summary of Phase III ESA Results	2.9
	e 2-4 Summary of PQRA Results	
[able	e 3-1 Summary of Recommended Clean-up Criteria Guidelines	3.6
	e 3-2 Summary of Risk Management Standards and Guidelines	
	e 4-1 Summary of Remedial Options by Waste Stream	
	e 4-2 Application of CSA Q850 Framework to Bathurst RRMP	
[able	e 4-3 Summary of Risk Management Approaches	4.4
	e 4-4 Updated Remedial and Risk Options Selection Criteria	
	e 5-1 Prioritized Summary of Site Impacts	
	÷ 5-2 Site Features	
able	e 5-3 Summary of Remedial Options Evaluated	5.3



Table 6-1 Pote	ntial for Environmental Impacts	6.4
Table 6-2 Supp	olementary Site Assessment/Risk Assessment	6.11
	ı-term Monitoring	
Table 7-1 Level	1 and Level 2 Project WBS	7.1
	mpacts	
	ect Requirements Matrix	
	rall Project Approaches - Constraints	
	nary of Remedial Technologies	
Table E-2 Bathu	urst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction	E.4
LIST OF APPEND	SITE IMPACTS, RO AND RMA SELECTION WORKSHEETS	Λ 1
ALL LINDIX A	SHE IMI ACIS, RO AND RMA SELECTION WORKSHEETS	A. I
APPENDIX B	PROJECT WBS	B.1
APPENDIX C	PROJECT SCHEDULE (GANTT CHART)	C.1
APPENDIX D	DRAWINGS	D.1
APPENDIX E	ADDITIONAL DATA	E.1
APPENDIX F	DVD OF ELECTRONIC FILES	F.1

Executive Summary

Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) has responsibility, through the Contaminated Sites Program (CSP), to manage a number of contaminated properties that are no longer maintained by the original occupant. The Bathurst Island Remediation Project in Nunavut (NU) is one such example (the Site). Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) has mandated Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec) to develop a Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP) and an associated indicative cost estimate based on the findings of recently completed investigations of the project Site(s). Contamination at the Sites within the Bathurst Island Remediation Project is a result of oil and gas exploration and extraction activities. The Bathurst Island Remediation Project includes seventeen (17) Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APECs). Five of the APECs are on Bathurst Island, while eight are on Cameron Island (with five of those within the Bent Horn area) and four are on Ile Vanier. Based on the findings of the 2013 Phase III Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA) reports and the subsequent 2014 Remedial Options Analysis (ROA) report, for each environmental issue identified at Site, a remediation/risk management plan (RRMP) has been developed.

The decision-making process for the RRMP consisted of the following steps:

- 1. Identify and assess sites-waste streams: completed through Phase I/II and III Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs)
- 2. Assess (classify) waste streams based upon regulatory criteria:
 - a) Regulatory requirements to remediate (e.g., *Canadian Environmental Protection Act* Schedule I)
 - b) Federal guideline to remediate (i.e., Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (CEQG), Canada Wide Standard (CWS) for Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soils)
 - c) Federal guideline best practices (i.e., Abandoned Military Sites Remediation Protocol)
- 3. Select approach for site management strategy based on land use:
 - a) Generic guideline approach (i.e., CEQG)
 - b) Risk assessment approach (i.e., completion of Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessments (PQRAs))

i٧

- 4. Develop remedial options (ROs) and risk management approaches (RMAs):
 - a) Collect stakeholder input
 - b) Define organizational objectives
 - c) Evaluate options
- 5. Select strategy
- 6. Develop RRMP



Project No. 122511001

7. Implementation

As a result of Step 3b of the above sequence, significant risks to human health or the environment were identified for three soil impacts areas, while the remaining soil impacts showed insignificant risk levels. Identified impacts to surface and groundwater were similarly characterized as posing insignificant levels of risk. The necessary waste requiring remediation was therefore narrowed down to the hazardous wastes identified as several sites (organic liquids, pressurized cylinders and batteries) along with the three areas of soils with impacts posing risk (an area of PCB-impacted soils at site N-12, an area of lead-impacted soil at Ile Vanier APEC 1, and an area with grease/tar impacts at Bent Horn APEC 6).

The RRMP has been developed as summarized in the following table.

Waste Categories		Waste		В	athu	rst Is. aı	nd Ile Vai	nier		Came	ron Is.
		Code	Young Inlet	J- 34	N- 12	IV APEC 1	Stokes Range	IV APEC 2	IV APEC 4	BH APEC 3	BH APEC 6
Physical	Buildings	1.1	-	N	N	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hazards	Other (debris piles)	1.2	N	N	N	N	N	N	-	-	-
Non-	Drums	2.1	N	N	N	N	-	N	N	-	N
Hazardous	Metal	2.2	N	N	N	N	-	N	-	-	-
Waste	Wood	2.3	N	N	N	N	N	N	-	-	-
	Other	2.4	N	N	N	-	N	-	-	-	-
Hazardous Waste	Organic liquids	3.2	I	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	I
	Press. cylinders	3.4	-	D	-	-	-	-	D	-	-
	Other (batteries)	3.5	-	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Soils	PCBs	4.1	-	-	D	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Metals & PHCs	4.2	R	-	-	E	R	R	-	-	D
	PHCs only	4.3	R	-	-	R	R	-	R	R	R
	Metals only	4.4	R	R	R	-	-	R	-	-	R
Water	Surface water	5.1	R	R	R	-	-	R	-	-	R
	Groundwater	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	R	-	-	R

Notes: "-" denotes hazard/waste stream was not identified at indicated Site(s); "N" denotes "No Action"; "I" denotes incineration; "D" denotes collection and off-site disposal; "E" denotes application of an engineered cover; "R" denotes risk management through land use monitoring

Abbreviations

A/C Aircraft

AANDC Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

ACM Asbestos Containing Material

APEC Area of Potential Environmental Concern
BTEX Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylenes
CALA Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation
CCME Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
CEQG Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines

COC Contaminants of Concern

COPC Contaminants of Potential Concern
CRM Certified Reference Material
CSA Canadian Standards Association
CWQG Canadian Water Quality Guidelines

CWS Canada Wide Standard

DCC Defence Construction Canada
EIA Environmental Impact Assessment
ESA Environmental Site Assessment

FCSAP Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan

FIGWQG Federal Interim Groundwater Quality Guidelines

g Grams

HHERA Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment

HW Hazardous Waste

L Litres

LCP Lead Containing Paint

m Metre

m AMSL Metres Above Mean Sea Level

mbg Metres Below Grade

MERA Mineral and Energy Resource Assessment

MW Monitoring Well

NCSCS National Contaminated Site Classification System

ND Non-detect ng Nanogram

NhW Non-hazardous Waste

NIOSH National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health NVLAP National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program

PAHs Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

PCBs Polychlorinated Biphenyls

Phase I ESA Phase I Environmental Site Assessment
Phase II/III ESA Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment



Project No. 122511001

vi

PHCs Petroleum Hydrocarbons

ppb Parts per Billion ppm Parts per Million

PQRA Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment
PWGSC Public Works and Government Services Canada

QMS Quality Management System
RAP Remedial Action Plan
ROA Remedial Options Analysis
R/RM Remediation/Risk Management
RRMP Remediation/Risk Management Plan

SOP Standard Operating Procedure

SQG Soil Quality Guideline

SSRA Site-specific Risk Assessment
SWDA Solid Waste Disposal Areas
SWE Surface Water Equivalent

TBC To Be Completed

TCLP Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

TRV Toxicity Reference Value
TSS Total Suspended Solids

USCS Unified Soil Classification System
VECs Valued Ecosystem Components
VOCs Volatile Organic Compounds

μg Microgram

Project No. 122511001

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) has responsibility, through the Contaminated Sites Program (CSP), to manage a number of contaminated properties that are no longer maintained by the original occupant. The Bathurst Island Remediation Project (the Site) in Nunavut (NU) is one such example. AANDC has retained Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) — Northern Contaminated Sites Group to assist in managing the project; coordination of the program is handled by AANDC. PWGSC has mandated Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec) to develop a Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP) based on the findings of recently completed investigations of the project Site(s), and an associated indicative cost estimate.

The AANDC Nunavut Regional Office Contaminated Sites Program and PWGSC Northern Contaminated Sites Group intend to eventually implement the RRMP. The RRMP is to be developed based on all existing Site information including but not limited to the findings of the Phase III Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) and Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment (PQRA) reports completed in 2013 and the subsequent Remedial Options Analysis (ROA) report completed in 2014, as well as on an appropriate regulatory framework. The project is being funded through the Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP) and must be compliant with FCSAP requirements including reporting structures and submission deadlines.

Contamination at the Sites within the Bathurst Island Remediation Project is a result of oil and gas exploration and extraction activities. Many of the sites were accessed via helicopter during the Phase I/II ESA work and via helicopter and Twin Otter during the 2013 Phase III ESA/Geotechnical Assessment/Archaeological Impact Assessment field program. Airstrips have been identified at most of the Sites; however, most of them are in poor condition. The main Bent Horn Site was historically accessed via Sealift and also via CAT-Train from Rea Point located on Melville Island (approximately 120 km southwest of Bent Horn over sea ice). Some of the smaller sites may have been accessed via CAT-Train from Bent Horn.

The Bathurst Island Remediation Project includes seventeen (17) Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APECs). Five of the APECs are on Bathurst Island, while eight are on Cameron Island (with five of those within the Bent Horn area) and four are on Ile Vanier (see Figure 1-1).

Based on the findings of the 2013 Phase III ESA and PQRA reports and the subsequent 2014 ROA report, for each environmental issue identified at Site, a remediation or risk management plan has been developed and recommendations are provided within this report.

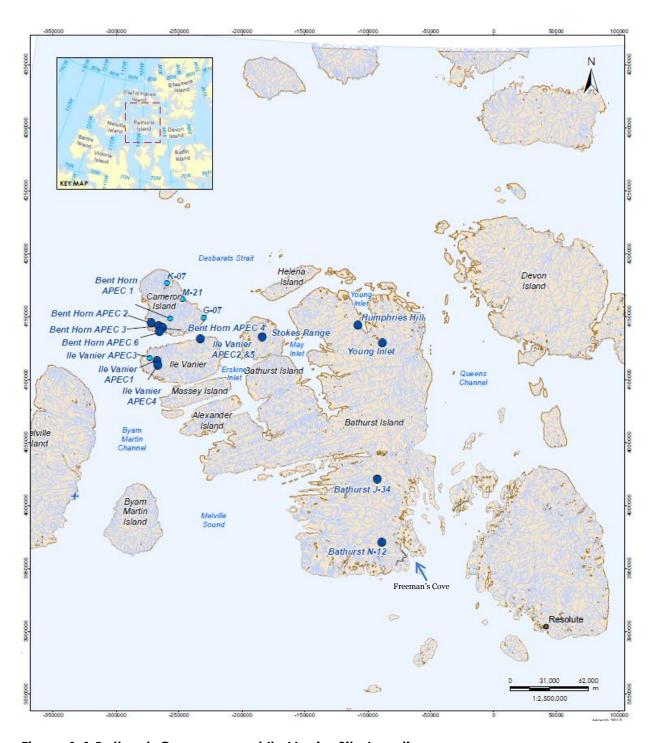


Figure 1-1 Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Site Locations

2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

2.1 BATHURST ISLAND

Historically, contamination at the Bathurst Island Sites is a result of oil and gas exploration activities. Three of the Sites were accessed via helicopter during Phase I/II ESA work completed by others (Young Inlet, Stokes Range, and Humphries Hill), while all five were accessed via helicopter or Twin Otter during the Phase III ESA. Airstrips have been identified at Young Inlet and Stokes Range; however, they are in poor condition. Well sites J-34 and N-12 (See Figure 1-1) had not been previously investigated to any extent prior to the 2013 Phase III ESA.

2.1.1 Well Site N-12

The N-12 well site (location referred to as Allison R. in historical well records) was originally drilled by the Sun-Panarctic Company and is located on the southeastern end of Bathurst Island, approximately 20 km from the south coast. Well site N-12 was accessed on July 30, 2013, during the Phase III ESA investigation, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 115 km away). During the site visit two building foot prints were observed on the northeast portion of the Site as depressions filled with wood debris and ponded water. A large ponded area was observed on the east portion of the Site which may have functioned as a sump for drilling/site operations. The ponded area was observed to contain various metal debris and storage drums. A large cuttings pile, old filters and debris pile were observed along the west bank of the pond. Six burn pits were observed throughout the Site which contained various types of metal and wood debris. A wooden well box with well marker was observed in the central portion of the Site (west of the ponded area). The wooden box was filled with various metal debris. A large area with buried debris was observed on the north portion of the Site which contained various types of metal debris such as cans, storage drums, wire, and strapping.

2.1.2 Well Site J-34

Well site J-34 (referred to as Bathurst Caledonian) was originally drilled by the Dominion Explorers-Canso Company and is located on the southern portion of the Polar Bear Pass National Wildlife Area. Well Site J-34 was accessed on July 31, 2013 during the Phase III ESA investigation, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 150 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site, distinct north and south areas were identified. The south area included two trailers on transportation pads and a ponded area (south of trailers). The contents of the trailers included two propane cylinders, beds with disintegrating mattresses, chairs and a stove. A third transportation pad was also observed and a small debris pile with various types of metal debris (crushed storage drums and cans). The ponded area was observed to contain various types of wood and metal debris such as crushed storage drums. During the aerial surveillance of the north area a well site (central), building foot print (north), suspected sump (north), three ponded areas (1 northwest and 2 southeast), and disturbed area (east) were observed. During the site visit the well marker and associated wooden well box was observed in the central portion of the Site. A debris pile with various types of rusted metal waste (crushed storage drums, three compressed gas cylinders, cans, wires, sheet metal, and miscellaneous drill pieces) was observed to the northeast of the well. A large disturbed area was observed east of the well area, along the disturbed area



two storage drums, one half submerged compressed gas cylinder, and a stained area were observed. A wooden box filled with water (suspected sump) was observed north of the well area. A large ponded area was observed on the northwest portion of the Site which contained various rusted metal debris (one compressed gas cylinder, crushed storage drums, and sheet metal). Other site observations include various debris piles with metal, plastic and wood.

2.1.3 Young Inlet

Young Inlet, located on the northeastern end of Bathurst Island south of Young Inlet, is approximately 145 km east of Bent Horn. The Site covers a relatively small area. Contamination at Young Inlet is a result of oil and gas exploration activities. Site operations took place in the early 1970s. No known remediation or cleanup activities took place at the Site.

Young Inlet was accessed on August 3 and 4, 2013, during the Phase III ESA investigation, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 220 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site a distinct airstrip and well site were identified. A north and south drum cache were observed on the airstrip portion of the Site. The north drum cache contained approximately 81 storage drums (205 L capacity) stacked in two lines, eight storage drums packed with miscellaneous rusted metal and wood debris, and a metal debris pile. In addition, four storage drums were observed on the north portion of the cache with suspected free product. The drums were opened and the contents assessed. A suspected petroleum hydrocarbon sheen was observed on the melt water on the north portion of the drum cache. The melt water was observed to flow in a north direction which was the inferred gradient at the site. Nine storage drums and one crushed storage drum were observed in the south drum cache. Four drums were confirmed to have fuel, three were suspected to have fuel and two were empty and observed to have large holes.

During the primary aerial surveillance of the well site area a large disturbed area was identified around the well head, and two suspected sumps (southeast of the well head). During the site visit a large sump located on the southeast portion of the Site was observed to contain various rusted metal and wood debris (storage drums, sheet metal, miscellaneous metal). A large metal debris piles, burn pit and two stained areas were observed around the large sump area. A second smaller sump and possible drainage ditch was identified in the south portion of the disturbed area. Two large stained areas with petroleum hydrocarbon odours were observed on the southwest portion of the disturbed area. Two debris piles with various types of metal debris (cans, wire, vehicle parts, and miscellaneous metal), a stained area, and burn pit were observed on the northeast corner of the disturbed area. Other site observations include a burn pit east of the disturbed area and four large pipes south east of the disturbed area, with plastic debris along a drainage ditch west of the disturbed area.

2.1.4 Humphries Hill

Humphries Hill, located on the northeastern end of Bathurst Island near the southeast end of Young Inlet, is approximately 130 km east of Bent Horn. It is located about 230 km north northwest of Resolute Bay, Nunavut. The Site covers a small area. Humphries Hill is suspected to have served as a fuel cache; however, the operator of the Site is unknown. Work at Humphries Hill during the Phase III investigation



consisted of transporting the abandoned nine empty drums, two partially full drums and one full drum at the site to Young Inlet. The drum count has been included with Young Inlet.

2.1.5 Stokes Range

Stokes Range, located on the northern end of Bathurst Island west of May Inlet, is approximately 65 km east of Bent Horn. The Site covers a relatively small area. Contamination at Stokes Range is a result of oil and gas exploration. The Site began operations in 1977 and was abandoned in 1982 when final clearance was given and the AANDC Land Use Permit was closed. Stokes Range was accessed on August 5 and 8, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 260 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site, a rectangular disturbed area, two suspected sump locations (north and northwest of the disturbed area) and an airstrip (west of the disturbed area) were identified. During the site visit, two debris piles, three burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip.

2.2 ILE VANIER

Historically, contamination at the Ile Vanier Sites was a result of oil and gas exploration activities. Three of the Sites were accessed via helicopter during the Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment work by others (APECs 1, 2 and 4). Airstrips have been identified at three of the Sites (APECs 2/5, 3 and 4); however, most of them are in poor condition.

2.2.1 APEC 1 (Hotspur J-20 well site)

The site began operation prior to 1977 and was abandoned in 1988. During the decommissioning effort, all waste was to have been removed to Panarctic's Bent Horn site on nearby Cameron Island. Based on information from the previous Phase I ESA conducted by WESA (March, 2007), petroleum well J-20 was operated by BP Resources Canada Ltd (BP) and Panarctic Oil Ltd. (Panarctic) of Calgary, Alberta.

APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, during the Phase III ESA investigation, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 300 km away). During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, and miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes.



2.2.2 APEC 2 (Sophie Point G-19 well site)

Based on information from the previous Integrated Phase I and Phase II ESA by WESA (January, 2012), a land use permit (N77A522) was granted for the site on March 24, 1977. The Panarctic Sophie Point G-19 well site consists of a well head, a supporting camp area and at least one suspected sump. All major buildings and drilling materials were removed from the site.

APEC 2 (Sophie Point) was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013 during the Phase III ESA investigation, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 290 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps and four ponded areas. The suspected sumps were observed to the northeast and northwest of the main disturbed area, and a stream was observed extending in an east to west direction along the south portion of the APEC south of the disturbed area. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 5, a large rectangular disturbed area was identified (remains of the airstrip). During the site visit to APEC 2 the well area was identified on the north portion and east of a suspected sump. The ponded areas were connected by an observed saturated area which extended in a westerly direction to a west drainage ditch and southerly to a south drainage ditch. Both the west and south drainage ditches flowed into a small stream south of APEC 2, the stream was observed to flow in a westerly direction into a larger river (west of APEC 2). During the delineation investigation of the previous investigation sampling, multiple impacts (staining and odours) were observed both up and down gradient of the sampling points. No sampling or screening was conducted at APEC 5.

2.2.3 APEC 4 (Panarctic Hotspur)

Based on information from the previous Integrated Phase I and Phase II ESA by WESA (January, 2012), this Site was operated by BP Resources Canada Ltd. and Panarctic Oil Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. Site operation began prior to 1977 and it was abandoned in 1988. During the Phase I ESA more than 200, 205 L drums were located in two separate drum caches with an estimated three quarters of the drums containing fuel.

APEC 4 Hotspur was accessed on August 22, 2013, during the Phase III ESA investigation, via Twin Otter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 295 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 4, first occurring on August 2, 2013, in order to complete the assessment of the runway suitability for Buffalo aircraft, two large drum caches along the northeast portion of the airstrip were observed. The start of the roadway leading to APEC 1 was also observed north of the eastern end of the airstrip. During the site visit a survey of the barrel caches was completed on arrival, followed by test pit investigation/delineation of observed impacts around both barrel caches. No surface water sample was taken from the stream shown on the NTS topographic map due to lack of water and snow cover.

2.2.4 APEC 3 (Key Point)

APEC 3 Key Point (well name O-51) was operated by the Panarctic Company. The site has not been previously assessed and there was no information available to review. The site was reportedly comprised of a well head, former supporting camp area, suspected sumps and an airstrip. As a result of executing a reduced field program for the Phase III ESA, APEC 3 Key Point was only given a fly-over on August 15,



2013, with the collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that information, the site appears to consist of an airstrip of approximately 1000 m length running northwest-southeast, with several small ponded areas approximately 150 m south of the airstrip, with a stream channel south of that. A stream channel also parallels the airstrip to the north approximately 50 m away. Evidence of a former crossing over the north stream is suggested in the photos taken from helicopter, with a disturbed area to the north (i.e., it appears that ground access was built to an area north of the north stream). A standing well marker is clearly visible south of the western end of the airstrip with a brown stained area to its west, and one empty drum can be seen in the north stream bed. Overall APEC 3 shows a lesser degree of disturbance when viewed from the air than any of the other Ile Vanier APECs.

2.3 BENT HORN

Bent Horn is located on Cameron Island, about 310 km northwest of Resolute Bay, Nunavut. It covers a large area with five identified APECs located up to 15 km apart - APECs 4 and 6 were involved with oil production, while APECs 1, 2 and 3 were exploration sites, along with well sites K-07, M-21 and G-07 along the east coast of Cameron Island. Contamination at Bent Horn is a result of oil and gas exploration and production activities. The Bent Horn oil field was discovered in 1974 and produced 4.5 x 10 5 m³ (2.8 million barrels) between 1985 and 1996. The field was abandoned before being fully depleted.

2.3.1 APEC 6 (Main camp, production facility and tank farm)

A cleanup of this site was conducted between 1996 and 1998 during which most of the equipment was removed from the site. Two waste disposal pits were constructed to dispose of the remaining materials (mainly inert or relatively low toxicity compounds such as steel from casings, tanks, buildings and heavy equipment). Currently at the Main Camp Site there are an unmaintained airstrip, infrastructure footprints, areas of disturbed ground, well markers, as well as visible roads and trails. All of the historical buildings and equipment have been removed from the site and only a small amount of debris (metal and wood) remains visible. During the Phase I/II ESA fieldwork in 2011 it was noted that the airstrip appeared to be in relatively good condition.

Bent Horn APEC 6 was accessed on August 15, 19 and 21, 2013, during the Phase III ESA investigation, via helicopter or Twin Otter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 320 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site a distinct airstrip and disturbed areas were visible in the approximate location of the former camp facility, landfill, and tank farm.

During the site visit, the previous WESA sampling locations in a disturbed area southeast of the airstrip were located. Closer inspection of the former WESA sampling location showed the presence of an oily residue on the surface of the soils. The former WESA sampling location with the oily residue was resampled. The previous WESA sampling location in the disturbed area northeast of the airstrip, which was observed to slope in a northern direction towards a ponded/saturated area, was investigated. During the delineation investigation multiple impacts (staining and odours) were observed both up and down gradient of the previous sampling point.



2.3.2 APEC 3 (M-12 WELL SITE [Delta Area])

As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 3 was not investigated by the Phase III ESA field team. A fly-over and site investigation was completed during the geotechnical investigation, and updated site photographs were taken.

2.3.3 APEC 4

As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 4 was not investigated, nor was a new fly-over completed. It was visited during a previous investigation.

2.3.4 APEC 1 (A-57 WELL SITE)

As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 1 was not investigated, nor was a new fly-over completed. A fly-over was completed during a previous investigation.

2.3.5 APEC 2 (C-44 AND E-43 WELL SITES)

As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 2 was not investigated, nor was a new fly-over completed. A fly-over was completed during a previous investigation.

2.3.6 Well Site K-07

As a result of executing a reduced field program, the K-07 well site was only given a fly-over, with collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that information, the site appears to consist of a disturbed area around a standing well marker next to a major stream entering a bay, with a large strip that may have been cleared for use as a temporary airstrip to the southeast. A square area approximately 20 m on a side appears to be a backfill area, perhaps for a dump, and a tire sits along one edge. An empty drum sits within the stream channel. Overall the K-07 well site shows a lesser degree of disturbance when viewed from the air than the more heavily impacted Bent Horn APECs.

2.3.7 Well Site M-21

As a result of executing a reduced field program, the M-21 well site was only given a fly-over, with collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that information, the site appears to consist of a disturbed area around a standing well marker, a major stream is located approximately 1 km northwest of the Site, and the well marker is approximately 4.5 km west of the coast. A ponded area, which may be a sump, lies on the edge of the disturbed area. Two empty drums sit partially buried in the sandy surface materials approximately 200 m north from the well marker. An airstrip is next to the site. Overall the M-21 well site, as with the K-07 well site, shows a lesser degree of disturbance when viewed from the air than the more heavily impacted Bent Horn APECs.

2.3.8 Well Site G-07

As a result of executing a reduced field program, the G-07 well site was only given a fly-over, with collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that information, the site appears to



consist of a disturbed area with a standing well marker and well box at its northern edge approximately 1 km inland (west) from the coast. The area of disturbance consists of cobble and boulder materials. A large rust coloured stained area can be seen along the northern edge of the disturbed area, in proximity to a square area of apparent backfill – suggests a metal-containing dump site or similar. A further square area is located west of the well marker, and may mark another area of backfill or may be a borrow pit. An airstrip is marked on the NTS map at the Site; however, no evidence of an airstrip was seen from the air. Overall the G-07 well site, as with the K-07 and M-21 well sites, shows a lesser degree of disturbance when viewed from the air than the more heavily impacted Bent Horn APECs.

2.4 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for the RRMP was as follows:

- Based on the findings of the 2013 Phase III ESA and PQRA reports and the subsequent 2014 ROA, for each environmental issue identified at Site, a remediation or risk management plan was developed through:
 - o Development of the preferred remedial options identified in the ROA,
 - Prioritization of the remedial action of the various categories of environmental issues (i.e. hazardous wastes, non-hazardous wastes, physical hazards, contaminated soils) present on site,
 - Solicitation of input from representatives from the surrounding communities in order to utilize their knowledge of the Site and determine the local support services that are available.
 - Development of companion risk management plans to address environmental issues that are deemed to be lower priorities (i.e. no regulatory requirement for remediation),
 - Evaluation of remediation and risk management approaches on the basis of the following factors:
 - potential risks,
 - value to the Crown,
 - resources available for implementation, and
 - degree that they reduce the environmental liabilities
 - Preparation of indicative (Class C/D¹) cost estimates (based on the AANDC Contaminated Sites Cost Estimating Guide, May 3, 2013) for the implementation of both the remediation and risk management plans to allow the Crown to fully evaluate all options available and appropriately prioritize allocation of resources (cost estimate to be reported in a separate letter report), and
 - Adherence to the overall RRMP goals of reducing the environmental liabilities present at the site, maximizing benefits to local community members and Inuit, and ensuring good value for the Crown;

 $^{^1}$ An indicative cost estimate (level of accuracy +/- 15-20%) provides a rough cost for budget planning, which can be used to seek preliminary project approval (c.f. Treasury Board) – it encompasses Classes C and D. Estimates relating to remedial options have been completed to Class D (+/- 20%), while estimates relating to logistics and overall project support (e.g., transport, field camps) have been completed to Class C (+/- 15%)



2.5 PREVIOUS WORK

Table 2-1 List of Previous Reports

Report Title	Date
Integrated Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment NBo38 Ile Vanier, prepared by WESA	January 2012
Limited Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of Site Number NB038, BP et al Panarctic Hotspur Petroleum Well Site, Ile Vanier, Nunavut, prepared by WESA	March 2007
Limited Phase II Environmental Site Assessment of Site Number NBo38, BP et al Panarctic Hotspur Petroleum Well Site, Ile Vanier, Nunavut	March 2007
Integrated Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment NB014 Bent Horn Project (Cameron Island), prepared by WESA	January 2012
Integrated Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment NB010 Bathurst Island (Humphries Hill), prepared by WESA	January 2012
Integrated Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment Stokes Range, prepared by WESA	January 2012
Integrated Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment NB007 Bathurst Island (East of Humphries Hill), prepared by WESA	January 2012
Bathurst Island Phase III Environmental Site Assessment and Geotechnical Assessment Report: Sites NB003, NB007, NB010, N-12, and J-34, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.	January 2014
Ile Vanier Phase III Environmental Site Assessment and Geotechnical Assessment Report: Sites NBo38, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.	January 2014
Bent Horn Phase III Environmental Site Assessment and Geotechnical Assessment Report: Sites NB014, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.	January 2014
Archaeological Impact Assessment, Bent Horn, Cameron Island, prepared by Golder Associates Ltd.	February 2014
Archaeological Impact Assessment, Sites N-12 and J-34, prepared by Golder Associates Ltd.	February 2014
Archaeological Impact Assessment, Ile Vanier, prepared by Golder Associates Ltd.	February 2014
Archaeological Impact Assessment, Stokes Range, prepared by Golder Associates Ltd.	February 2014
Archaeological Impact Assessment, Young Inlet and Humphries Hill, prepared by Golder Associates Ltd.	February 2014
Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment for Bathurst Island Sites, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.	February 2014
Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment for Bent Horn, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.	February 2014
Preliminary Quantitative Risk Assessment for Ile Vanier, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd.	March 2014
Bathurst Island Remediation Project Remedial Options Analysis, prepared by Stantec Consulting Ltd	March 2014

2.6 SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Stantec completed field work which included a Phase III ESA, geotechnical investigation and archaeological impact assessment from July 30 to August 23, 2013. Table 2-2 summarizes the types of investigations which occurred at each Site, and Table 2-3 summarizes the results of the Phase III ESAs - note that soil entries refer to estimates that exceed CCME Tier I guideline values.

Table 2-2 Summary Table of Site Visits

Site	Data(s) Assessed		Discipline (Notes))		
Site	Date(s) Assessed	ESA Geo AIA				
Bathurst Island						
N-12	30/7/2013	X	-	X		



0:4-	D-t-(-) AI		Discipline (Notes)			
Site	Date(s) Assessed	ESA	Geo	AIA		
J-34	31/7/2013	X	-	X		
Young Inlet	3-4/8/2013	X	X	X		
Stokes Range	5,8/8/2013	X	X	X		
Humphries Hill (2)	4/8/2013	-	-	-		
Ile Vanier						
APEC 1 Hotspur	9/8/2013	X	-	X		
APEC 2/5 Sophie Point	10/8/2013 12/8/2013	X (3)	X (3)	X		
APEC 4 Hotspur	22/8/2013	X (4)	X	X		
APEC 3 Key Point -		-	-	-		
Bent Horn						
APEC 1	-	-	-	-		
APEC 2	-	-	-	-		
APEC 3	15/8/2013	0	X	-		
APEC 4 -		0	-	-		
APEC 6	15,19,21/8/2013		X	X		
K-07	-	-	-	-		
M-21	-	-	-	-		
G-07	-	-	-	-		

Notes:

- 'X' denotes supplemental site investigation by Stantec; 'O' denotes preliminary investigation by others only. ESA – Environmental Site Assessment, Geo – Geotechnical Investigation, AIA- Archaeological Impact Assessment
- 2. Site removed from scope once on-site drums relocated to Young Inlet
- 3. ESA at APEC 2 only, and geotechnical investigation at APEC 5 only
- 4. Partial

Table 2-3 Summary of Phase III ESA Results

Waste Category		Quantity	Uncertainty (Notes)	Description			
J-34							
Physical Hazards	Buildings	2	Low	Two trailers			
Physical Hazarus	Other	1	Low	Debris pile			
	Drums	30	Low	Empty drums			
Non-hazardous Waste	Metal	82 m ³	Low to moderate	Misc. metal debris in dumps and in sumps			
waste	Wood	6.6 m ³	Low to moderate	Beams, pallets, plywood			
	Other	23 m ³	Low to moderate	Plastic, concrete bags			
Hazardous Waste	Press. cylinders	8	Low	Cylinders in trailers and in sumps			
Hazardous waste	Other	4	Low	Batteries			
Soils	Metals only	70 m³	High	Debris pile			
Water	Surface water	NA	NA	Ponded water			

Waste	Category	Quantity	Uncertainty (Notes)	Description			
	N-12						
	Building footprints	2	Low	-			
Physical Hazards	Other	9	Low	Cuttings pile, debris piles (2), burn pits (6)			
	Drums	6	Low	Empty drums			
Non-hazardous	Metal	44 m³	Low to moderate	Misc. metal, food cans, etc.			
Waste	Wood	51 m ³	Low to moderate	Planks, beams, plywood			
	Other	5 m ³	Low to moderate	Misc. plastic, drill cuttings, etc.			
Soils	PCBs, Metals & PHCs	33 m³	High	PCB impacts co-mingled with PHC in burn pit			
	Metals	18 m ³	High	Barium impacts			
Water	Surface water	NA	NA	Big pond			
		Your	ıg Inlet				
Physical Hazards	Other	2	Low	Debris pile, wood chip pile			
	Drums	119	Low	-			
Non-hazardous	Metal	120 m ³	Low to moderate	Misc. metal debris, pipes, etc.			
Waste	Wood	23 m ³	Low to moderate	Wood chips			
	Other	20 m ³	Low to moderate	Plastic, styrofoam, concrete, etc.			
Hazardous Waste	Organic Liquids	2.5 m ³	Low	10 full, 4 partial drums			
	Metals & PHCs	723 m ³	High	Various areas in disturbed area			
Soils	PHCs	1.4 m ³	High	Drum Cache 1			
	Metals	120 m ³	High	Large stained area			
Water	Surface water	NA	NA	Sumps			
		Stoke	s Range				
Physical Hazards	Other	3	Low	Debris piles			
Non-hazardous	Wood	4 m³	Low	Misc. wood.			
Waste	Other	15 m ³	Moderate	Misc. plastic, drill cuttings			
Soils	Metals & PHCs	133 m ³	High	Disturbed area			
Sons	PHCs	3.8 m ³	Low to Medium	Drilling area, burn pit			
		Ile Vani	er APEC 1				
Physical Hazards	Other	2	-	Debris piles			
	Drums	10	Low	Empty			
Non-hazardous Waste	Metal	34 m²	Low	Cans, pipes, wire			
	Wood	13 m ³	Low	Beams, debris			
	Metals & PHCs	100 m ³	High	Central disturbed area			
Soils	PHCs	236 m³	Very High	Central disturbed area, west disturbed area, stained area			

Waste	Category	Quantity	Uncertainty (Notes)	Description				
	Ile Vanier APEC 2/5							
Physical Hazards	Other	NA	-	Debris				
_	Drums	5	Low	Empty				
Non-hazardous Waste	Metal	5 m ³	Low	Pipes, and misc. metal				
	Wood	5 m³	Low	Minor debris				
Soils	Metals & PHCs	1276 m³	High	Central ponded area, sump area				
Sons	Metals	50 m ³	Very High	Sump				
Watan	Surface water	NA	NA	Sump, ponded and background				
Water	Groundwater	NA	NA	Central ponded area				
		Ile Vani	er APEC 4					
Non-hazardous Waste	Drums	224	Low	221 empty, 3 partial				
Hagandaya Magta	Organic Liquids	0.5 m ³	Low	-				
Hazardous Waste	Press. Cylinders	8	Low	Empty				
	Bent	Horn APEC	3- M-12 Well Site					
Non-hazardous Waste	Drums	8	-	Drums reported by WESA				
Soils	PHCs	3000 m ³	Very High	-				
]	Bent Horn APEC 6 Ma	ain Site (car	np, production facili	ity, tank farm)				
Non-hazardous Waste	Drums	10	Low	Full				
Hazardous Waste	Organic Liquids and Grease Globules	2 m ³	-	-				
	Metals & PHCs	90 m³	Low	North disturbed area				
Soils	PHCs	2 m³	Low	South disturbed area				
	Metals	490 m³	High	Proximity to landfill				
Motor	Surface water	NA	NA	Pond 1 (north disturbed area)				
Water	Groundwater	NA	NA	North disturbed area				

Notes:

For all wastes except soil: "Low" denotes that in some instances exact quantities/volumes were measured in the field. "Moderate" denotes that exact quantities/volumes were not calculated; however, were reasonably derived based on the visual assessment. "High" denotes that due to field program limitations actual horizontal and vertical extents were not obtained and quantities/volumes were estimated.

For soil: Low = Horizontal boundary samples below criteria; Medium = Single sample, minor ($< 50 \text{ m}^2$) disturbed area; High = One or more boundary sample exceeds criteria; Very high = Single sample, major ($> 50 \text{ m}^2$) disturbed area. These uncertainty levels can be associated with the following range bounds: low = $\pm 10\%$, medium = $\pm 25\%$, high = -50%/+100%, very high = \pm factor of 10.

"NA" denotes not assessed/determined.

PQRAs were completed by using site-specific soil, surface water, and groundwater data collected by Stantec in 2013 and WESA in 2011. The purpose of the PQRAs was to identify the presence or absence of impacts to soil, surface water and groundwater at the Bathurst Island, Bent Horn and Ile Vanier Sites, and



to determine whether or not concentrations of contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) posed unacceptable risk to human or ecological receptors.

Table 2-4 summarizes human health risk assessment (HHRA) and ecological risk assessment (ERA) results outlined in the PQRAs.

Table 2-4 Summary of PQRA Results

Site/Receptor	PQRA Results
Bathurst Island	
Human Health Risk Assessment	 PHC F3, aluminum, chromium VI, lead, and manganese in soil, and lead in surface water, were carried through for risk assessment. The results of the HHRA suggest that there are no risks to any of the three human receptors (Inuit Toddler, Inuit Adult, and Remediation Worker) due to direct exposure pathways (i.e., soil ingestion, soil dermal contact, inhalation of suspended soil particulate), ingestion of surface water, and/or consumption of small wild game from any of the Bathurst Island Sites (J-34, N-12, Young Inlet, and Stokes Range). Bathurst Island Sites can be considered to present "essentially negligible" risks with removal of PCB-impacted soils at a small burn pit area at N-12. As part of an uncertainty evaluation it is noted that assumptions were made regarding potential pathways such as consumption of vegetation, due to the sparse availability of vegetation at the sites. Should vegetation at the sites become available for collection and consumption in the future, this pathway may need to be re-evaluated.
Ecological Risk Assessment	 PHCs, antimony, barium, chromium (VI), lead, molybdenum, nickel and zinc in soil, and aluminum, boron, cadmium, chromium (VI), copper, iron, lead, mercury and zinc in surface water, were carried through for risk assessment. Results of the ERA suggest that while HQs identified potential risks to the Spotted Sandpiper surrogate VEC receptor at N-12, Young Inlet, and Stokes Range, the actual risks to this receptor at the population level are expected to be negligible. Potential risk to terrestrial plant and soil invertebrate populations from barium in soil. Cadmium and lead in surface water may pose a potential risk to freshwater aquatic receptors at Stokes Range; however, these impacts are likely to be negligible at the population level. PCB contamination exceeded health-based guidelines and HQs identified potential risks to avian receptors at a small burn pit area at the N-12 site. It is recommended that this one area be remediated, either by capping with clean material or by excavation.
Ile Vanier	·
Human Health Risk Assessment	 Aluminum, antimony, cadmium, chromium VI, lead, manganese, total PCBs, benzo(b)pyridine (quinoline), 2-methylnaphthalene, and naphthalene in soil were carried through for risk assessment. The results of the HHRA suggest that there are no risks to any of the three human receptors (Inuit Toddler, Inuit Adult, Remediation Worker) due to direct exposure pathways (i.e. soil ingestion, soil dermal contact, inhalation of suspended soil particulate), ingestion of surface water, and/or consumption of small wild game from any of the Ile Vanier APECs (APEC 1, 2, and 4). Remediation of lead hotspot at J-20 (i.e. excavation, capping, etc.) may be warranted to eliminate any risk concerns. As part of an uncertainty evaluation it is noted that assumptions were made

Site/Receptor	PQRA Results
	regarding potential pathways such as consumption of vegetation, due to the sparse availability of vegetation at the sites. Should vegetation at the sites become available for collection and consumption in the future, this pathway may need to be re-evaluated.
	 PHCs, barium, chloride, chromium (VI), lead, naphthalene and 1,3,5- trimethylbenzene in soil, and bromide, chloride, aluminum, boron, copper, iron, lead, and mercury in surface water were carried through for risk assessment
Ecological Risk Assessment	• Potential risks were identified for: Spotter Sandpiper (PHC F2, F3 and lead in APEC 1; PHC F2 and F3 in APEC 2); terrestrial plants and soil invertebrates (PHCs, barium, and lead); and freshwater aquatic organisms (copper, iron, and mercury)
	• It is not expected that exposure to these COPCs will pose a risk these VECs at the population level due to the sparse vegetation that makes the habitat less desirable for VECs
Bent Horn	
Human Health Risk Assessment	 PHC F3, chromium VI, and 1,1,2-trichloroethane in soil, and selenium in surface water, were carried through for risk assessment. The results of the HHRA suggest that there are no risks to any of the three human receptors (Inuit Toddler, Inuit Adult, Remediation Worker) due to direct exposure pathways (i.e., soil ingestion, soil dermal contact, inhalation of suspended soil particulate), ingestion of surface water, and/or consumption of small wild game from any of the Bent Horn APECs (APEC 3, 4, and 6). Bent Horn APECs can be considered to present "essentially negligible" risks with removal of grease globules at surface at APEC 6. As part of an uncertainty evaluation it is noted that assumptions were made regarding potential pathways such as consumption of vegetation, due to the sparse availability of vegetation at the sites. Should vegetation at the sites become available for collection and consumption in the future, this pathway may need to be re-evaluated.
Ecological Risk Assessment	 PHCs, chloride, chromium (VI), total chromium and 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene in soil, and aluminum, boron, cadmium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, selenium, bromide, chloride, fluoride, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene and pyrene in surface water, were carried through for risk assessment. Potential risks to the Spotted Sandpiper surrogate VEC receptor at APEC 6, the actual risks to this receptor at the population level are expected to be negligible. Potential risk to terrestrial plant and soil invertebrate populations from PHCs in soil. Iron and selenium in surface water may pose a potential risk to freshwater aquatic receptors at APEC 6. However, these impacts are likely to be negligible at the population level.

HQ: Hazard Quotient

VEC: Valued Ecosystem Component

The Phase III ESA, Hazardous and Non-hazardous Materials Inventory, and Geotechnical Evaluation of these Sites were required to plan and support future work. Field work was completed from July 30, 2013, to August 23, 2013. The Terms of Reference (TOR) also included the development of a Remedial Action Plan (RAP) – this item was re-scoped to a Remedial Options Analysis (ROA) after completion of the PQRAs. Based on the results of the Phase III ESA, PQRAs were completed to determine the level of human health and ecological risk posed by identified contaminants of concern. The ROA was completed



in April, 2014, with provision of a summary of the results of the Phase III ESAs and the PQRAs, identified impacts at the Sites, identified remedial options for the impacts, assessment of remedial options against a defined set of selection criteria, and recommended supplementary site assessment and risk assessment work, along with geotechnical and site access considerations.

In order to identify remedial options for the identified impacts, two aspects needed to be considered: identification of remedial technologies that would potentially be applicable for remediating a given impact, and consideration of remedial approaches that would be appropriate for the project. Technologies and approaches that would not be relevant were excluded from further consideration through a screening process, leaving a short list of applicable remedial technologies-approaches that were then assessed through semi-quantitative selection criteria. Scored remedial options were then ranked, and the highest ranking option was selected as the recommended option. The last step was to provide preliminary considerations for supplementary site assessment and risk assessment work, along with geotechnical and site access considerations, as drawn from previous work.

The preferred remedial options for the identified waste streams from March, 2014, were as follows:

- Physical Hazards:
 - Buildings E2 Demolition without pre-assessment
 - Other C2 Central Site Disposal
- Non-Hazardous Waste:
 - o Drums C2 Central Site Disposal
 - Metal C2 Central Site Disposal
 - Wood D1 On-site Burn
 - Other C2 Central Site Disposal
- Hazardous Waste:
 - o Organic liquids D2 On-site Incineration
 - Press. Cylinders A1 Off-site Disposal
 - o Other A1 Off-site Disposal
- Soils:
 - o PCBs F2 Engineered Cover
 - Metals & PHCs H No Action (except for F2 Engineered Cover for lead-impacted soils at Ile Vanier APEC 1)
 - PHCs only H No Action (except for A1 Off-site Disposal for PHC-impacted 'tar' globules at Bent Horn APEC 6)
 - Metals only H No Action
- Water:
 - Surface water H No Action
 - Groundwater H No Action



3.0 REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

In Canada, guidance documents have been published by various agencies to help maintain, improve and/or protect environmental quality and human health in the context of contaminated sites. Due to the locations of the Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier and Bent Horn sites, five guidelines/criteria have been used as assessment and clean-up reference points. The sections that follow discuss these. The contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) for these Sites as identified in the referenced reports were benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (BTEX), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), select metals and general chemistry, pesticides/herbicides, and CCME Canada Wide Standard (CWS) petroleum hydrocarbon (PHC) fractions F1 to F4. The 2011 Phase I/II ESA program, the representative Tier I CWS and CCME Soil Quality Guideline (SQG) values for PHCs, BTEX and PAHs (where available) were applied, irrespective of the pathway/receptor scenarios used in the derivation of the guidelines. Of the COPCs listed, pesticides/herbicides were not identified in any of the analyses undertaken. The start-point contaminants of concern (COCs) are therefore the COPCs listed above minus pesticides/herbicides.

With respect to metals and inorganics overall, Tier I exceedances were noted for aluminum, barium, cadmium, chloride, chromium (VI), copper, fluoride, iron, lead, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, selenium, sulphate, total dissolved solids (TDS), and zinc on at least one occasion (i.e., at least one media at one APEC). Of those parameters, none were noted to exceed in any of the background samples collected from any of the Sites. In the Phase III ESA, only selected metals that exceeded in the previous investigations were analyzed as COPCs and not the full CCME metals list. Salt is a common component of drilling fluid, and chromium was reportedly a component of drilling fluid additives that were historically used at the drilling sites.

3.1 CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND INTERIM GROUNDWATER QUALITY GUIDELINES

The CCME Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (CEQG) provides limits for contaminants in soil and water. They are intended to maintain, improve, and/or protect environmental quality and human health at contaminated sites in general. These criteria include generic numerical values for the assessment and remediation of soil and water in the context of agricultural, residential/parkland, commercial, and industrial land uses. Environmental soil and water quality guidelines are derived using toxicological data to determine the threshold level to the most sensitive receptors. These criteria include the recommended CCME Soil Quality Guidelines, and the Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (CWQG). The latest updates of these CCME Guidelines are now kept on-line through the CCME Web site.

In addition, CCME has produced the Canada-Wide Standards (CWS) for PHCs in Soil, which provides generic Tier 1 criteria intended to protect environmental quality and human health, reported against the four PHC fractions (F1 through F4). The CWS for PHC were revised and re-released in January 2008. Stantec has adopted the agricultural land use designations for the Sites as a conservative approach – results are also compared to residential/parkland criteria for reference. An agricultural land use is defined by the CCME where the primary activities involve growing crops or tending livestock. This also includes agricultural lands that provide habitat for resident and transitory wildlife and native flora. A



residential/parkland land use is defined by the CCME where the primary activity is residential or recreational. These definitions can be applied to the Site and surrounding areas.

Based on the agricultural and recreational land use designation and observations made during field activities, which identified both coarse and fine soil textures during test pit activities and the dominant soil texture varied by location, the soil results were compared to:

- Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for Protection of Environment and Human Health (agricultural and residential land uses for both fine and coarse textured soil), CCME, on-line summary tables viewed in October 2013.
- Canada-Wide Standards for PHC in Soil (agricultural and residential land uses, non-potable groundwater and for both fine and coarse textured soil), CCME, 2001, as updated in January 2008.

All of the above guidelines are not referenced in federal Acts or Regulations and are used as guidance values for the protection of Human Health and the Environment. These guidelines are referenced in the Treasury Board of Canada Policy on the Management of Federal Real Property.

3.2 INAC ABANDONED MILITARY SITES REMEDIATION PROTOCOL

The Abandoned Military Site Remediation Protocol (AMSRP) (Volume I – Main Report, March 2009, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (formerly INAC, now known as AANDC)) was prepared to address those factors that must be considered when determining the most suitable approach to site remediation for remote sites in the Arctic environment. The AMSRP is based on an approach that addresses legal requirements, AANDC's Contaminated Sites Policy (including risk management requirements), and standard environmental management practices. It covers cleanup objectives; assessment protocols for background conditions, soils, solid waste disposal areas (SWDA), debris, buildings, natural environment and archaeological areas; remediation protocols for contaminated soils, debris, SDWA, landfills, borrow source development; construction-related implementation requirements; and post-construction monitoring.

Specific guidance on remediating areas of impact from the AMSRP is as follows:

- Waste Disposal Areas (WDAs):
 - o if the WDA is located in an unstable, high erosion location, it shall be relocated to a properly engineered landfill
 - if the WDA is located in a suitable, stable location, but there is evidence of contaminant migration, potential remedial solutions include excavation or provision of a suitably engineered containment system
 - o if the WDA is located in a suitable, stable location, with no evidence of contaminant migration, it may be left in place



• Surface Debris:

Classification: site debris shall be classified as inert, non-hazardous wastes or hazardous wastes in accordance with the following Acts and Regulations - Federal *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act* (TDGA) and Regulations, *Canadian Environmental Protection Act* (CEPA), and *Nunavut Environmental Protection Act* (NEPA)

o Barrels:

- the number of barrels containing product shall be inventoried where it is safe to do so. A statistically relevant number of barrels shall be sampled and analyzed for parameters in accordance with the barrel protocol: Organic Phase - Total Chlorine, PCBs, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead; Aqueous Phase - % Alcohols and Glycols, Total Chlorine, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead.
- Empty barrels shall be crushed and disposed in an on-site engineered landfill.
- Filled or Partially Filled Barrels: Barrel contents shall be inspected and tested if necessary and disposed of appropriately (off-site or incinerated).
- Wastewater generated during barrel cleaning shall be treated to meet discharge criteria in accordance with permits and licenses issued for cleanup activities.
- Non-hazardous materials: volume of the materials shall be minimized through crushing, shredding, or incineration, prior to placement in an on-site engineered landfill. If there is no existing landfill on-site, and no suitable location for a new engineered landfill, non-hazardous materials shall be disposed of off-site. Compressed gas cylinders with known contents shall be vented. Once empty, the metal cylinder shall be disposed on-site in an engineered landfill. Where no on-site facility is available, compressed gas cylinders shall be shipped off-site for disposal.
- Hazardous materials: disposed of off-site, in accordance with the current regulations governing the handling and disposal of hazardous materials.
 - PCB paint and PCB painted components that are regulated under the CEPA, shall be collected and transported off site, in accordance with the TDGA and CEPA, to a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility. PCB painted materials are considered regulated under CEPA when the component, (paint and substrate) contain greater than 50 ppm PCBs total.
 - Lead-based painted components that are classified as hazardous material shall be collected and transported off site, in accordance with the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act to a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility. Painted components that exceed the relevant federal or Territorial criteria but are not considered hazardous shall be collected and disposed in an on-site engineered



landfill. Lead-based painted materials are considered hazardous when the lead leachate concentrations from a test of the component (paint and substrate) exceed 5 mg/L or the concentration as provided in the latest schedule of the TDGA.

- Asbestos waste shall be collected, double bagged and disposed of in an on-site engineered landfill, in accordance with the appropriate legislation. Where no onsite facility is available, asbestos waste shall be shipped off-site for disposal. Where asbestos materials are painted, disposal requirements are based on paint analyses.
- Petroleum products, such as gasoline or diesel, which do not contain other hazardous products (chlorine, PCB, metals, etc.) will be incinerated on-site under appropriate emissions controls. Heavier petroleum products such as lubricating oil will be disposed of off-site or mixed with lighter petroleum products and incinerated on-site under appropriate emissions controls.

• Buildings/Infrastructure:

- building contents shall be inventoried and classified as non-hazardous or hazardous wastes. Hazardous building materials may include, but not be limited to: PCB and leadamended paint, asbestos containing materials (ACMs), fluorescent lights, and mercury containing switches.
- existing buildings and infrastructure at a site will be demolished down to their foundations as part of the cleanup. See above for disposal of non-hazardous and hazardous materials.

Contaminated soils:

- DCC Tier I: excavate and place in an on-site engineered landfill or cap in place under 0.3 m of clean fill if in a stable location
- DCC Tier II: excavate and dispose of in an on-site Tier II facility or containerize for offsite disposal
- Inorganic Elements Leaching: transport in accordance with the TDGA for disposal at an off-site facility
- PCB Contaminated Soil in excess of CEPA: store in accordance with Storage of PCB Material Regulations pending a decision regarding disposal
- Type A TPH (Non-Mobile Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soil): excavate and place in an onsite engineered landfill or scarify surficial stains that meet PHC criteria.



- DCC Tier I -Type A TPH: excavate and place in an on-site engineered landfill or cap in place under 0.3 m of clean fill if in a stable location
- DCC Tier II -Type A TPH: excavate and place in an on-site Tier II disposal facility or containerize for off-site disposal
- Type B TPH (Mobile Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soil): in-situ or ex-situ treatment to reduce environmental risk to meet guidelines
- DCC Tier I -Type B TPH: ex-situ treatment to meet guidelines and place in an on-site engineered landfill or cap under 0.3 m of clean fill in a stable location after treatment.
 Small areas of contamination may be excavated and disposed of in a Tier II disposal facility
- DCC Tier II -Type B TPH: excavate and place in an on-site Tier II Facility or containerize for off-site disposal
- Hazardous Soil: dispose in compliance with applicable regulations

The Bathurst Island Remediation project is not an abandoned military site – it consists of oil and gas exploration sites. In addition, sites on Bathurst Island and Ile Vanier are within a proposed national park, and PQRAs have been completed with specific guidance on risks associated with impacted soils, surface water and groundwater. Much of the guidance outlined above is still considered relevant to this project, adjusted as appropriate based upon the results of the PQRAs.

3.3 OTHER JURISDICTION GUIDELINES WITH POTENTIAL RELEVANCE

Any contaminated sites that are on Commissioner's Lands in Nunavut are subject to the Environmental Guideline for Contaminated Site Remediation (Revised March, 2009). The Sites in question are not Commissioner's Lands; however, awareness of the Guideline requirements is relevant. Criteria governing discharges from non-point sources have also been established, as outlined in Nunavut Department of Environment, Environmental Guideline for Industrial Waste Discharges Schedule II: Standards for Non-Point Source Discharges (Revised January 2011). This criterion might be referenced for example with respect to the discharge from any future on-site wastewater treatment system.

The disposal of hazardous waste may involve waste traversing Commissioner's lands or municipal lands – the Nunavut Environmental Protection Division has prepared the Environmental Guideline for the General Management of Hazardous Waste (EGGMHW) (Revised October 2010) to inform such activities, regulated under NEPA.

3.4 FCSAP DECISION-MAKING FRAMEWORK

As outlined in the Introduction to the Decision-Making Framework (DMF) for FCSAP, the DMF is a roadmap that outlines the specific activities and requirements for addressing federal contaminated sites



in Canada. The DMF is based on *A Federal Approach to Contaminated Sites*, a 10-step process guiding federal custodians in all aspects of working with contaminated sites.

At Step 7 of FSCAP: Develop Remediation/Risk Management (R/RM) Strategy of the federal approach, determination as to whether a guideline approach or a risk assessment approach will be used to establish what R/RM objectives will be applied is made. Having adopted a risk assessment approach, the Bathurst Island Remediation project has specific recommendations in the PQRAs that outline the assessed levels of risk from COPCs. The applicability of the recommendations is subject to the context within which the PQRAs are set: necessary RM measures are derived from the context, and have been included in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1 Summary of Recommended Clean-up Criteria Guidelines

W	aste Stream	Relevant Guideline					
Dhygiael Hagarda	Buildings	Modified AMSRP (1)					
Physical Hazards	Other	Modified AMSRP (1)					
	Drums	Modified AMSRP (1)					
Non-Hazardous Waste	Metal	Modified AMSRP (1)					
Non-mazardous waste	Wood	Modified AMSRP (1)					
	Other	Modified AMSRP (1)					
	Asbestos	CEPA, EGGMHW, Modified AMSRP (1)					
	Organic liquids	CEPA, EGGMHW, AMSRP					
Hazardous Waste	Leachable Lead Paint	CEPA, EGGMHW, AMSRP					
	Pressurized cylinders	CEPA, EGGMHW, Modified AMSRP (1)					
	Other	CEPA, EGGMHW, Modified AMSRP (1)					
	PCBs	CEPA, EGGMHW, PQRAs (2)					
Soils	Metals & PHCs (4)	EGGMHW, PQRAs (2)					
	PHCs Only (4)	PQRAs (2)					
	Metals Only	CEPA, EGGMHW, PQRAs (2)					
Water	Surface Water	PQRAs (2)					
water	Groundwater	PQRAs (2)(3)					

Notes: 1. Modification to AMSRP guidance refers to application of guidance with respect to non-hazardous waste at sites with consideration for the results from the PORAs

- 2. The conclusions drawn and recommendations made in the PQRAs would need to be revisited if the following were to occur:
 - a. for all Bathurst Is. and Ile Vanier sites: any change to designation as a national park (i.e., land use)
 - b. for all Bent Horn (Cameron Is.) sites: land use changes to a more restrictive designation (e.g., national park)
 - c. change to local Inuit traditional use practices (i.e., hunting, camping, food gathering) on any of the Islands
 - d. increase in (re)vegetation of disturbed areas to the point where food gathering activity becomes a possibility
- 3. Viable groundwater regimes were identified at 2 sites only: Ile Vanier APEC 2 and Bent Horn APEC 6. The PQRAs assumed that groundwater would not be used as drinking water, therefore any changes in land use that alters this assumption would require that the conclusions drawn and recommendations made in the PQRAs with respect to risk from groundwater would need to be revisited
- 4. PAH-impacted soils have been included within the PHC-impacted soil category within this report

3.5 RISK MANAGEMENT

Once a risk assessment is completed, the proponent can decide if the resulting risk is acceptable or not and opt for risk management or mitigation strategies in order to reduce the resulting risk to an acceptable level, as appropriate. Risk management is the systematic process of minimizing, monitoring, and controlling the probability and/or impact of identified risks. These mitigation strategies and approaches



form the basis of the risk management strategy. The key to risk management is to identify risks that are intolerable and to mitigate them to a tolerable level. The benefit of using a risk matrix is that it identifies those elements of risk that drive the resulting risk level that can then be targeted for mitigation. This targeted approach allows for more effective risk mitigation. Table 3-2 below summarizes the standards and guidelines related to risk management, some of which are specific to contaminated sites.

Table 3-2 Summary of Risk Management Standards and Guidelines

Relevant Standard/Guideline	Details Related to Risk Management
Government of Canada FCSAP - Decision Making Framework - May 2013	Once a risk assessment approach is selected, Step 7 of the FCSAP decision making framework outlines development of a risk management strategy. It states that the options for risk management typically involve engineering or institutional controls that can a) interrupt the exposure pathways; b) remove receptors; or c) change the form of the contaminant to make it less accessible.
CAN/CSA-Q850-97 - Risk Management Guideline for Decision Makers	The CSA-Q850 guideline is intended to assist with the effective decision-making for managing different types of risks (health, property, environment, etc.). It describes the step-by-step process that can be used to develop a risk management framework. The steps included in this process are: 1. Initiation 2. Preliminary Analysis 3. Risk Estimation 4. Risk Evaluation 5. Risk Control 6. Action/Monitoring
Health Canada - Decision-Making Framework for Identifying, Assessing, and Managing Health Risks (April 2000)	In the summer of 1997, Health Canada launched a fundamental review of its health protection operations. This effort, known as "Health Protection Branch (HPB) Transition," was aimed at helping Health Canada and its partners to better manage risks to the health of Canadians into the next century [Health Canada, 1998]. Through HPB Transition, Health Canada developed a decision-making framework and a number of documents that provide guidance in dealing with related considerations. Health Canada's decision making framework references the Guidelines for Decision-Making (U.S. Presidential/Congressional Commission).
Policy for Management of Risks at Contaminated Sites in Alberta	The document includes Alberta Environment's risk assessment and management policy for contaminated sites. It provides direction for site managers, stakeholders and professional environmental consultants who are familiar with risk assessment techniques. It provides general guidance for establishing or modifying risk-based remediation (cleanup) objectives and applying site-specific risk assessment and management to meet Alberta Environment requirements. Examples of site-specific risk management by exposure barriers and administrative controls are provided in the document. The document also discusses risk management and monitoring on a long-term basis.
Technical Assistance Bulletin (TAB 17) prepared by Environment Canada - Risk Management for Contaminated Sites Framework	Discusses the risk management process, which includes the scope definition, establishing target levels, quantitative risk target criteria, non-risk target criteria, hazard identification and risk estimation and evaluation. Additional information also provided in Tab #18 (acceptable vs. non-acceptable risks).

4.0 METHODOLOGY

In satisfying the scope of work, Stantec undertook the following activities:

- Development of risk management approaches (RMAs) and updating of the selection criteria for the ROA to include RMAs,
- Evaluation of ROs and RMAs,
- Stakeholder and community engagement for input at preliminary draft and final draft stages,
- Prioritization of the preferred ROs and RMAs of the various categories of environmental issues (i.e. hazardous wastes, non-hazardous wastes, physical hazards, contaminated soils) present on site, based on evaluation criteria and stakeholder and community feedback,
- Definition of project-level considerations with scope to override or preclude certain ROs or RMAs, selection of the preferred project scenario, and integration with preferred ROs and RMAs into a Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP),
- Preparation of a work breakdown structure (WBS) and project schedule for the RRMP, and a cost estimate, reflecting the RRMP, WBS and schedule.

Details on the methodologies employed in executing the above activities are provided in the following sections.

4.1 RISK MANAGEMENT APPROACHES

For the development of the ROA, various remedial approaches were considered. This included the identification of remedial technologies that would potentially be applicable for remediating a given impact, and consideration of remedial approaches that would be appropriate for the project. Table E-1, Appendix E, provides a full listing of the remedial technologies considered. Remedial technologies applicable to the Sites have been screened from Table E-1 and coupled with the following approaches to generate the set of applicable remedial options outlined in Table 4-1:

- Consolidation/excavation (assumed to precede disposal activities, as applicable)
- On-site treatment or disposal
- Central-site treatment or disposal (i.e., at one of the Sites)
- · Off-site disposal
- Cap or cover
- No action (i.e., risk manage)



Table 4-1 Summary of Remedial Options by Waste Stream

		Remedial Options																		
Waste Categories		Off-site disposal		On-site Disposal		Central-site Disposal		On-site Treatment				u	Cap & Cover		Mon.		*			
		HW	NhW	HW	NhW	Soil	HW	NhW	Soil	Wood burn	Organics Incinerate	PHC Soil onsite	PHC Soil Central site	Water	Demolition	Engineered cap	Engineered cover	Annual 5- year	Specific	No Action*
Remedia	al Option IDs	A1	A2	B1	B2	B4	C1	C2	C3	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	田	F1	F2	G1	G2	Н
Physical	Buildings														X					X
Hazards:	Other		X		X			X												X
Non-	Drums		X		X			X												X
Hazardous	Metal		X		X			X												X
Waste	Wood		X					X		X										X
	Other		X		X			X												X
	Asbestos	X		X			X											M		
	Organic liquids	X									X							M		
Hazardous Waste	Leach. lead paint	X					X											M		
	Press. cylinders	X					X											M		
	Other	X					X											M		
	PCBs					X			X			X					X			
Soils -	Metals & PHCs					X			X			X	X				X			X
	PHCs only											X	X							X
	Metals only	X				X											X			X
	Surface water													X					X	X
Water	Groundwater													X					X	X

Notes: "X" denotes remedial options applicable to each waste stream
"M" denotes central site disposal of hazardous waste materials would require the initiation of a landfill monitoring plan

[&]quot;HW" denotes hazardous waste; "NhW" denotes non-hazardous waste

^{* &}quot;No Action" denotes consideration of a risk management approach for the listed waste stream

The first step of updating the ROA included the consideration of RMAs for those Site-waste streams where, through the ROA (and as a result of the PQRAs), the recommended remedial approach was determined to be "No Action" (i.e. risk manage).

The FCSAP DMF states that approaches for risk management typically involve engineering or institutional controls that can either interrupt the exposure pathways, remove receptors, or change the form of the contaminant to make it less accessible. These principles, along with reference to the step-by-step process for risk management outlined in CSA-Q850, as summarized in Table 3-2, assisted with the development of the risk management approaches. Table 4-2 details the six step process provided in CSA Q850 and its application to the Bathurst RRMP.

Table 4-2 Application of CSA Q850 Framework to Bathurst RRMP

CSA Q850 Steps	Step Details	Applicability to Bathurst RRMP				
	Define the problem and associated risk	To evaluate potential adverse risk to human and ecological receptors from contaminants of potential concern at Bathurst Island Project Sites and implement risk management approaches and monitoring of the system				
Step 1 - Initiation	Identify the risk team and roles	Team shall include technical, communications, legal and financial experts and a responsibility for the risk management plan shall be assigned to each				
	Risk communication Engage stakeholders for input	Solicitation of community and stakeholder input				
Step 2 - Preliminary Analysis	Identify hazards Review causes, triggers and consequences					
Step 3 - Risk Estimation	Apply methodology for estimating frequency and consequence of risk scenarios	Completed through PQRA with results summarized in Table 2-4				
Step 4 - Risk	Compare estimated risk to stakeholder acceptance criteria and acceptance of residual risk	Development of factors for evaluation options and obtaining stakeholder input				
Evaluation	Requirements for risk reduction	Stakeholder input required				
	Integrate costs	Integrate information obtained from RRMP cost estimate				
Step 5 - Risk Control	Discuss risk control/mitigation options	Development of risk management approaches and options				
Ston 6	Implement risk control strategies	Development of the risk management plan				
Step 6 - Action/Monitoring	Re-assess residual risk Establish a monitoring process	Development of action plan for routine monitoring to evaluate changes to risk management options				

To evaluate the risks and satisfy Steps 1-4 of the CSA Q850, following the completion of the PQRAs, the following factors were considered for each RMA:

- 1) Cost
- 2) Effectiveness in meeting targets
- 3) Timeframe to implement



- 4) Ease of implementation
- 5) Regulatory Acceptability
- 6) Community/Stakeholder Acceptability
- 7) Monitoring

As with ROs, a score from 1-5 was calculated for each Site-waste stream item for which a RMA was being considered: the weighting applied to the seven factors was as follows: Cost*0.2 + Effectiveness*0.25 + Timeframe*0.1 + Ease*0.1 + Regulatory*0.1 + Community*0.15 + Monitoring* 0.1. Weighting factors were selected on the basis of professional judgment. Due to the influence that an individuals' unvoiced assumptions can have on an evaluation of this type, scores were produced by a team, after discussing the unstated assumptions that came to mind when scoring each item.

4.2 REMEDIAL OPTIONS UPDATE

The options summarized in Section 2.6 were updated to include both ROs and RMAs. RMAs can be classified as either engineered or administrative controls, and are described below:

Table 4-3 Summary of Risk Management Approaches

Risk Management Approach	Description	Applicable Waste Streams	Site-specific Considerations							
ENGINEERED CONTROLS										
Containment										
Engineered Cover	Engineered covers are used for contaminant source control. Cover material is low permeability material sourced at site (where possible) and compacted to a high degree	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals	 Reduces migration of impacts offsite Resists impacts from weather conditions Requires suitable material at site Potential damage to natural resources Requires monitoring 							
Impermeable Barrier	Impermeable barriers are used for contaminant source control and can be either horizontal or vertical	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals Surface water Groundwater	Reduces migration of impacts offsite Resists impacts from weather conditions Potential damage to natural resources Installation may be difficult Requires monitoring							
ADMINISTRATIV	VE CONTROLS									
Site Access		-								
Fencing	Erected fencing that surrounds the contaminated area to restrict access	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals Surface water	 Helps prevent exposure of unauthorized and unprotected individuals to site hazards Simple installation Requires signage No reduction of migration of impacts off site Requires monitoring 							
Security Program	Security programs restrict access to site to authorized personnel only, through control of access points/routes	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals Surface water	 Helps prevent exposure of unauthorized and unprotected individuals to site hazards May require a guard or technician 							



Risk Management Approach	Description	Applicable Waste Streams	Site-specific Considerations
		Groundwater	No reduction of migration of impacts off siteRequires monitoring
Land Use Control			
Restricted Building Placement	Restriction for placement of new buildings on the site through building permit process	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals Surface water Groundwater	 Helps prevent exposure of unauthorized and unprotected individuals to site hazards Requires collaboration with external agencies No reduction of migration of impacts off site Requires monitoring
Restricted Caveats on Land Titles	Restriction to the type of development on the site through caveats written into land agreements/titles	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals Surface water Groundwater	 Helps prevent exposure of unauthorized and unprotected individuals to site hazards Requires collaboration with external agencies No reduction of migration of impacts off site Requires monitoring

The risk options were scored based on the considered factors, after which they were ranked and the highest ranking option was selected as the recommended risk management option. The RO and RMA selection criteria were updated and are shown in Table 4-4 below.

Table 4-4 Updated Remedial and Risk Options Selection Criteria

#	Factor	5	4	3	2	1
1	Cost	Lowest cost	Lower than average cost	Average cost	Above average cost	Highest cost
2	Effectiveness in Meeting Targets	Best in class ability to meet targets	Well demonstrated ability to meet targets	Generally able to meet targets	Often able to meet targets	Limited demonstrated ability to meet targets
3	Timeframe to implement	Implement assuredly within one field season	Implement possibly within one field season	Implement assuredly within two field seasons	Implement possibly within two field seasons	Three plus field seasons to implement
4 a	Ease of Implementation (ROs)	Can be implemented with helicopter- or Twin Otter-transportable equipment/ materials, no specialty equipment	Can be implemented with helicopter- or Twin Otter-transportable equipment/ materials and specialty equipment	Equipment/ materials requires heavy airlift (Hercules or equivalent)	Equipment/ materials requires barge or overland transport, no specialty equipment	Equipment/ materials requires barge or overland transport and specialty equipment
4b	Ease of Implementation (RMAs)	Requires the land use change/restricti on and	Requires binding agreement with external agencies	Multiple external agency endorsements	Within the mandate of the department, few external	Within the mandate and authority of the



#	Factor	5	4	3	2	1
		legislative approval		required	agency endorsements	department
5	Regulatory Acceptability	Jurisdictional regulator has endorsed or supported option	A regulator has endorsed or supported option	No regulatory rejection has occurred	A regulator has rejected analogous case	Jurisdictional regulator has rejected analogous case
6	Community/ Stakeholder Acceptability	A local community has endorsed or supported option	A community has endorsed or supported option	No community rejection has occurred	A community has rejected analogous case	A local community has rejected analogous case
7a	Monitoring (ROs)	No follow-up required	Annual follow-up required	Annual follow- up required (< 3 yrs.)	Annual follow- up required (< 5 yrs.)	> 5 yrs. follow- up required
7b	Monitoring (RMAs)	Internal monitoring program, within the department	Mostly internal monitoring program, with minimum external resources	Internal monitoring program, with periodic external resources	Establish a dedicated resource/ process to track external program changes on a periodic basis	Establish a full-time dedicated resource/ process to track external program changes

Monitoring was included as a separate factor from Time to Implement, for clarity and because of the difference in application to ROs versus RMAs – for RMAs, Monitoring refers to potential organisational resources impacts, the costs for which cannot be externalised (i.e., would not be captured under a remediation contract).

Project considerations were also added to the RO and RMA assessment, in recognition of the fact that they can override the applicability of a given RO or RMA, i.e., an iterative assessment, selection and prioritization process is required, whereby the continuing applicability of ROs and RMAs is confirmed after an overall project approach (with its considerations) is made. Project considerations were assessed through production of a requirements matrix for ROs and RMAs against the following (Table A-4, Appendix A):

- 1) Equipment (Light or Heavy earth moving)
- 2) Special requirements (Burner/incinerator or Pile driver)
- 3) Transportation (Light aircraft, Heavy aircraft or Barge/Overland)
- 4) Materials (Local engineered fill and airstrip improvement, Road improvement, and Fencing)
- Logistics/Administrative (Staging area, Land use control, and Activity monitoring)
- 6) Stakeholder Acceptance Criteria
- 7) Owner (Departmental) Direction



The site impacts, project level considerations, ROs and RMAs, and quantity totals by waste stream were listed in an Excel file with worksheets for each subject, to support the option assessment and selection effort. Specific hazard/waste stream categories were assigned unique Waste IDs, and ROs and RMAs were assigned unique Remedial Option and Risk Management Approach IDs.

The final step was to define feasible remediation/risk management projects, reflecting the selected ROs and RMAs, adjusted on the basis of project considerations (#1 to #6 above), and then to apply direction from the Owner (AANDC) (#7 above) as part of final option selection.

4.3 COMMUNITY INPUT AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCREENING RISK MITIGATION MEASURES

Stantec solicited input from representatives from the nearest community (Resolute Bay) in order to utilize their knowledge of the Site, determine their concerns regarding the Sites and associated loss of traditional use, and determine the local support services that are available. A transcript of the initial community consultation is included in Appendix E, followed by the record and attendance list of the follow-up community meeting held in March, 2015 in Resolute Bay.

A separate Environmental Screening report outlines the Valued Ecosystem Components (VECs) within the project area, along with potential project environmental impacts and mitigation measures. Mitigation measures than present constraints to the project have been carried into the selection of ROs/RMAs and the overall project approach with associated activities.

4.4 PROJECT WBS/SCHEDULE AND OPTIMIZATION

A work breakdown structure (WBS) was prepared for the selected project scenario. The WBS has been included herein for reference, such that activities associated with the overall logistics and execution of the project are defined and have been subjected to the same considerations for environmental impacts and mitigation measures.

4.5 COST ESTIMATION

The overall objective of the RRMP cost estimation effort was to produce a cost estimate for the Site that meets the definition of an indicative estimate (Treasury Board) / Class C/D (PWGSC), which can be used to seek preliminary project approval.

The results of the RRMP costing are provided separately.

4.6 DEVIATION FROM SCOPE OF WORK

As a result of the later-than-planned community meeting in Resolute Bay, the Environmental Screening report was only taken to the draft report stage. This RRMP Report received two rounds of revision as opposed to one. Responsibility for planning and coordination for the community meeting was shifted to Stantec from AANDC.



5.0 INTEGRATED REMEDIAL ACTION/RISK MANAGEMENT PLAN

The integrated remedial action/risk management plan has been updated on the basis of the site impacts definitions, remedial options, and/or remedial actions (selected options) as taken from the ROA and updated herein, to integrate the risk management options and to include the project level considerations.

5.1 SUMMARY OF SITE IMPACTS

The sites that compose the Bathurst Island RRMP Project, in order of priority from left to right, are summarized in Table 5-1 below, with the corresponding estimated volume of waste.

Table 5-1 Prioritized Summary of Site Impacts

Waste Cate	egories	Waste]	Bathur	st Is. and	l Ile Vani	er		Came	ron Is.
		Code	Young Inlet	J- 34	N- 12	IV APEC 1	Stokes Range	IV APEC 2	IV APEC 4	BH APEC 3	BH APEC 6
Physical	Buildings	1.1	-	320	750	-	-	-	_	-	-
Hazards - (m²)	Other (debris piles)	1.2	400	150	1000	600	15	100	-	-	-
Non-	Drums	2.1	119	30	6	10	-	5	224	-	10
Hazardous	Metal	2.2	120	82	44	34	-	5	-	-	-
Waste - (# drums or	Wood	2.3	23	6.6	51	13	4	5	-	-	-
m ³)	Other	2.4	20	20	5	-	15	-	-	-	-
Hazardous Waste -	Organic liquids	3.2	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	2
(m ³)	Press. cylinders	3.4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	Other (batteries)	3.5	ı	0.3	-	i	ı	ı	-	-	-
Soils -	PCBs	4.1	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
(m ³)	Metals & PHCs	4.2	723	-	-	100	133	1276	-	-	2
	PHCs only	4.3	1.4	-	-	236	3.8	-	13	3000	90
	Metals only	4.4	120	70	18	-	-	50	-	-	490
Water	Surface water	5.1	X	X	X	-	-	X	-	-	X
	Groundwater	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	X

Notes: "-" denotes hazard/waste stream was not identified at indicated Site(s); "X" denotes hazard/waste stream identified but not quantified at indicated site

The features of the Sites are listed below in Table 5-2.

Table 5-2 Site Features

Site Featu	ires		Bathurst Is. and Ile Vanier											
		Free- man's Cove	Young Inlet	J- 34	N- 12	IV APEC 1	Stokes Range	IV APEC 2	IV APEC 4	BH APEC 3	BH APEC 6			
Distances from Site	To Resolute Bay	100	213	150	117	304	261	292	300	317	312			
	To Ile Vanier APEC 4	204	143	156	187	6	68	31	0	25	22			
	To Freeman's Cove	0	136	50	16	205	170	194	204	219	215			
Airstrips	Used by Twin Otter 2013	X						X	X		X			
	Twin Useable with Repair		X				X							
	Buffalo Usable with Repair	X (1)							X					
	Herc Usable with Repair	X (1)							X					
Roadways	Existing, unmaintained					To IV-			To IV-1	To BH- 6	To BH-3			
Potential Borrow Sources	Approx. volume (m³)	(2)	500 gravel	(2)	(2)	(2)	50,000 gravel	50,000 sand with silt/ gravel	60,000 gravel/ sand	50,000 sand	5,000 silty sand with gravel			

Notes: 1. Anecdotally 2. Not assessed

5.2 SELECTED REMEDIAL OPTIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT APPROACHES

A summary of identified waste streams at the Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier and Bent Horn sites is provided in Table 5-3, with the analyzed remedial and risk management options and associated rankings. Scorings of the assessed options, reflecting application of the selection criteria, are provided in Tables A-2 and A-3, Appendix A. After evaluation and selection of the preferred project approach (Section 5.3), the ROs/RMAs were revisited, to remove those that would not be available under the chosen project scenario and to determine the highest ranking option/approach that would be available – this is shown in the final column of Table 5-3.

Table 5-3 Summary of Remedial Options Evaluated

Waste Stream	Applicable Sites	Ranked F	Remedial/Ris	k Managemen	t Options	Deciding Factors	Selected Remedial Option
RO/RMA Ra	nkings	1	2 3		4	Comments	#1 Ranked Avail.? Y/N
Physical	N-12	Central site disposal	Off-site disposal	On-site disposal	No action	As only footprints with debris present, scoring same as non-hazardous wastes except for cost	N – see Non-Hw #4 No action
Hazards – Buildings			-	Low likelihood of encountering hazardous building materials renders demolition with no pre- assessment lowest cost	N – see Non-Hw #2 No action		
Physical Hazards – Debris Piles	Young Inlet, J- 34, N-12, IV APEC 1, Stokes Range, IV APEC 2 & 5	Central site disposal	Off-site disposal	On-site disposal	No action	Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost. Effectiveness score for 'No Action' adjusted from ROA,	N – Non-Hw to not be cleaned
Non- Hazardous Wastes	Young Inlet, J- 34, N-12, IV APEC 1, Stokes Range, IV APEC 2 & 5, IV APEC 4, BH APEC 6	Central site disposal	Off-site disposal	On-site disposal	No action	reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw. Follow up for on-site disposal option should not be more than 3 years	up #4 No action

Waste Stream	Applicable Sites	Ranked I	Deciding Factors	Selected Remedial Option			
RO/RMA Ra	nkings	1	2	3	4	Comments	#1 Ranked Avail.? Y/N
Non- Hazardous Wastes (wood)	Young Inlet, J- 34, N-12, IV APEC 1, Stokes Range, IV APEC 2 & 5	Burn on-site	Central site disposal	Off-site disposal	No action	Cost advantage over disposal options greater than somewhat lesser degree of acceptability. Effectiveness score for 'No Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw	N – Non-Hw to not be cleaned up #4 No action
Hazardous waste	J34, IV APEC 4	Hazardous waste disposal off-site	Hazardous waste central site disposal	ste central No action		Low volume of hazardous materials makes any options except off-site disposal non- viable. RMA added since ROA	Y
Hazardous waste (fuel in drums)	Young Inlet, IV APEC 4, BH APEC 6	Incinerate organic liquids on-site	Off-site disposal	No action	-	An air-transportable incinerator offers the most cost-effective approach for addressing this waste item. Evaluation assumes transport via helo/Twin is viable	Y

Waste Stream	Applicable Sites	Ranked I	Remedial/Ris	sk Management	t Options	Deciding Factors	Selected Remedial Option			
RO/RMA Ra	nkings	1	2	3	4	Comments	#1 Ranked Avail.? Y/N			
PCB Impacted Soils	N12	Hazardous soil off-site disposal	Engineered cover	Soil central site disposal	Soil on-site treatment	Easier to implement an onsite cover solution than excavating and moving soil, however need for follow-up on site renders score same as central site disposal. Thermal treatment acceptability by regulators unproven in north. In situ treatment cost, given energy requirements, will be highest of all options. Engineered cover should be cheaper than on-site disposal (smaller equipment, shorter time-frame), though equally effective. No follow-up needed for off-site disposal	Y			
Metals and PHC- impacted Soils	ВН АРЕС 6	Hazardous soil off-site disposal	Engineered Cover	Soil on-site disposal	Soil on-site treatment	Small volume of soil overriding factor for off-site disposal as preferred option	Y			
Metals & PHC Impacted Soils (Lead)	IV APEC 1	Soil central site disposal	Engineered Cover	Soil on-site disposal	Soil on-site treatment	Assumed that large volume may require an additional field season with use of small equipment	N – given that Non-Hw to be left at sites, no central or site disposal facilities to be constructed #2 Engineered cover			
Metals Only Impacted Soils	Young Inlet, N12, J34, IV APEC 2 & 5, BH APEC 4, BH APEC 6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	Land Use Restriction	Engineered Cover (Metals-Soils)	Access Control (Fencing)	Risk assessment results showing negligible risk, associated with these impacts – RMAs evaluated	Y			

Waste Stream	Applicable Sites	Ranked F	Remedial/Ris	t Options	Deciding Factors	Selected Remedial Option	
RO/RMA Rai	Rankings 1 2 3 4					Comments	#1 Ranked Avail.? Y/N
PHCs Only Impacted Soils	Young Inlet, IV APEC 1, Stokes Range, IV APEC 4, BH APEC 3, BH APEC 6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	Land Use Restriction	Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA)	Engineered Cover (PHC- Soils)		
Metals & PHC Impacted Soils	Young Inlet, Stokes Range, IV APEC 1, IV APEC 2 & 5, BH APEC 6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	Land Use Restriction	Engineered Cover (Metals-Soils)	Access Control (Fencing)		
Impacted Surface Water	N12, J34, Young Inlet, IV APEC 2 & 5, BH APEC 6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA)	Access Control (Fencing)	Impermeable Barriers (Prevent contaminant migration)		
Impacted Groundwater	IV APEC 2 & 5, BH APEC 6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	Land Use Restriction	Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA)	Impermeable Barriers (Prevent contaminant migration)		
Undermined	Ile Vanier APEC 3, BH APEC 1, BH APEC 2, BH APEC 3, BH APEC 4, K-12, M-21, G-07	Central site disposal	Off-site disposal	On-site disposal	-	Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost. Effectiveness score for 'No Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw. Presence/extent not established for these sites	N – given that Non-Hw to be left at sites, no central or site disposal facilities to be constructed #4 No action*

^{*} Unless hazardous waste found: if so, action as per Hazardous Waste

5.2.1 Selected Remedial Options

The selected remedial options for the identified waste streams are discussed below. The locations and quantities of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes at all Sites are shown in Drawings 1-14, Appendix D.

Hazardous Waste – Off-site Disposal: the small quantities of hazardous waste present will require collection, proper containerization for air and sea transport and then disposal at a licensed facility.

Hazardous Waste (Organic Liquids) – Incineration: full or partially full drums will require classification of contents as either: organic and able to be incinerated, organic but not able to be incinerated, or impacted water. An air transportable incinerator approved for incineration of organic liquids can be used to incinerate suitable liquids. Given the relatively small volume of organic liquids, retrograde of liquids south for disposal is also a feasible option that could be considered should the transportation of a suitable incinerator prove too logistically challenging.

Non-hazardous Waste – No action: these materials, posing no unacceptable human health or ecological risks, would be left at site.

PCB Impacted Soils – Off-site Disposal: the volume and location of PCB-impacted soils (33 m³ at N-12) are amendable to excavation, containerization and off-site disposal.

Metals and PHC Impacted Soils:

- Lead-impacted soils at Ile Vanier APEC 1 Engineered Cover: the volume and location of lead-impacted soils (100 m³ at Ile Vanier APEC 1) preclude off-site disposal; however, the proximity of the site to Ile Vanier APEC 4 via an existing (improvement-required) roadway allows for access to the site by light earth-moving equipment, for use in developing and applying local materials as an engineered cover. The conceptual design for this cover is shown in Drawing 15, Appendix D.
- Metals- and tar globules-impacted soils at Bent Horn APEC 6 Collection and Off-site Disposal: the volume of soils associated with the tar globules at Bent Horn APEC 6 is small (2 m³) and is hazardous, requiring collection, containerization, and off-site disposal along with other hazardous wastes.
- Metals-impacted, metals and PHC-impacted, and PHC-impacted soils with non-significant risk (based upon PQRA results) No action. Application of risk management measures to maintain conditions within which the PQRAs apply (i.e., land use); see Section 5.2.2.

5.2.2 Selected Risk Management Approaches

The selected risk management approaches for the identified waste streams are discussed below.

Metals Only Impacted Soils/PHCs Only Impacted Soils/Metals and PHC Impacted Soils/Impacted Surface Water/Impacted Groundwater – Risk Management: those soil, surface water and groundwater impacts found to be within acceptable human health and ecological risk limits in the PQRAs must be subject to monitoring of the PQRA context conditions under which the findings remain valid, i.e. the



conclusions drawn and recommendations made in the PQRAs would need to be revisited if the following were to occur:

- a. for all Bathurst Is. and Ile Vanier sites: any change to designation as a national park (i.e., land use)
- b. for all Bent Horn (Cameron Is.) sites: land use changes to a more restrictive designation (e.g., national park)
- c. change to local Inuit traditional use practices (i.e., hunting, camping, food gathering) on any of the Islands
- d. increase in (re)vegetation of disturbed areas to the point where food gathering activity becomes a possibility

Viable groundwater regimes were identified at two sites only: Ile Vanier APEC 2 and Bent Horn APEC 6. The PQRAs assumed that groundwater would not be used as drinking water, therefore any changes in land use that alters this assumption would require that the conclusions drawn and recommendations made in the PQRAs with respect to risk from groundwater would need to be revisited.

5.3 SELECTED PROJECT SCENARIO

Five broad project approaches were considered, as follows:

- Scenario 1 Minimum Mandatory Remediation/RM (MMRRM): Remediation of regulation-mandated waste streams (i.e., Solid hazardous waste at J-34 and Ile Vanier APEC 4; liquid hazardous waste at Young Inlet, Bent Horn APEC 6 and Ile Vanier APEC 4; PCB-impacted soils at N-12, lead-impacted soils at Ile Vanier APEC 1 and tar globules at Bent Horn APEC 6)
- Scenario 2 MMRRM Plus Empty Drums: add non-hazardous waste drums (i.e., at N-12, J-34, Young Inlet, Ile Vanier APECs 1/2/4, and Bent Horn APEC 6)
- Scenario 3 MMRRM / Empty Drums Plus Debris at J-34 and N-12: add all debris at J-34 and N-12
- Scenario 4 MMRRM / Empty Drums / Debris at J-34 and N-12 Plus Debris at Young Inlet: add all debris at Young Inlet
- Scenario 5 Full Remediation/RM: all waste streams addressed

The assumptions made with respect to the necessary project support actions for the evaluated scenarios are as follows:

1. Current airstrips at Ile Vanier APECs 2 and 4 and Bent Horn APEC 6 assumed suitable for Light A/C; Freeman's Cove assumed suitable for Heavy A/C



- 2. Access improvements required for MMRRM as follows: Ile Vanier APEC 4 made suitable for Heavy A/C (max. ALR 5); roadway from Ile Vanier APEC 1 to 4 made suitable for vehicles
- 3. Additional access improvements required for debris removal: airstrip at Stokes Range made suitable for Light A/C
- 4. Helicopter access to Young Inlet assumed suitable for empty drum removal but not for debris removal. Helicopter access assumed suitable for all N-12 and J-34 transport

The evaluation of each of the projects against selection factors is as follows:

- Potential risks: the potential risks for these scenarios scale up from the least risk for the MMRRM
 project, which would require the least amount of access improvement, logistic support and
 movement of material, through to the most for the full remediation scenario, which would require
 the most access improvement, logistic support and movement of material
- 2. Value to the Crown: value to the Crown is determined on the basis of the magnitude of risk reduced for the cost of reduction. By looking at the number of waste IDs addressed for each project scenario (with hazardous wastes, representing greater risks, being allocated greater weight) and dividing by the approximate cost, the value to the Crown also scales from highest for the MMRRM scenario to the least for the full remediation scenario, albeit in a much narrow band than for the first criteria
- 3. Resources available for implementation: for this factor, the availability of resources to support the given project scenario is considered what resources are available (human resources size of project team; logistics resources –movement of cargo, equipment both common and specialized; and transportation resources air transport, land transport, sea/barge transport). The assumptions regarding project support actions listed above drive evaluation of this factor: All scenarios require the upgrade of the airstrip at Ile Vanier APEC 4 for heavy A/C and the upgrade of the roadway from Ile Vanier APEC 4 to APEC 1. With the addition of drum removal from Scenario 2 onwards the volume of waste to be transported increases significantly, giving Scenarios 2 and 3 a lower rating for this criteria than Scenario 1. Scenario 4 drops lower again as a result of the requirement for airstrip improvement at Young Inlet to support debris removal, and Scenario 5 similarly scores lower due to the requirement for airstrip improvement at Stokes Range to support debris removal.

Taking these factors into consideration, the recommended scenario is Scenario 1, entailing the minimum mandatory remediation, with its associated project considerations.



6.0 PROJECT CONSIDERATIONS

6.1 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCREENING IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The activities that comprise the project approaches outlined and evaluated in Section 5.0, as well as those that define the selected remedial options and risk management approaches, have been summarized in Table 6-1, which also lists the potential for environmental impacts due to these activities. These potential environmental effects are discussed below, and appropriate mitigation measures or justifications (in cases where impacts cannot, by their nature, be mitigated) are provided for each activity. This outline presents a summary of the information that is treated in more detail in the Environmental Screening Report for this project.

6.1.1 Physical Environmental Components

The following potential environmental effects to the physical environment have been noted for each of the Sites on Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier, and Cameron Island (Bent Horn). The proposed mitigation measures are therefore applicable to all of these Sites.

<u>Designated Environmental Areas</u>

Each of the three Islands fully or in part encompasses a designated environmental area. The northern portion of Bathurst Island, as well as all of Ile Vanier, is designated to form the proposed Qausuittuq National Park. Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier and Cameron Island (Bent Horn) also encompass muskox management areas, as designated by the Government of Nunavut Department of Environment. Additionally, the northeastern portion of Bathurst Island is noted to be Peary Caribou habitat, the whole central portion of Bathurst Island makes up the Polar Bear Pass National Wildlife Area, and all of Cameron Island is known to be a caribou wintering area.

The proposed Qausuittuq National Park will be maintained to permanently protect endangered species and other wildlife, as well as to preserve regional natural and cultural heritage features. Currently, Parks Canada and the Qikiqtani Inuit Association are completing an Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement, which includes impacts or benefits to Inuit such as cooperative management, continuation of Inuit harvesting rights within the park, and establishment of outpost camps. Once ratified, the Minister responsible for Parks Canada will recommend permanent protection of Qausuittuq National Park under the *Canada National Parks Act*.

Muskox management areas in Nunavut are divided into six management groups, one of which is the Bathurst Island Group (BIG). The management groups have been designed to reflect traditional hunting patterns with the overall objective of protecting, conserving and managing wildlife in the region.

The BIG muskox population experienced significant die-offs in the early 1970's and mid-90's, likely due to severe weather and icing events (Ferguson, 1986; Jenkins, 2011). A critical time period for muskoxen is calving and post-calving rearing, which generally occurs in April-June (Jenkins et al., 2011; Anderson,



2014); additionally, foraging throughout spring, summer and fall is important to increase winter fat reserves. Muskoxen have historically been observed around central Bathurst Island, with highest population density reported in Polar Bear Pass, however scattered groups have been observed in south and central Bathurst Island including the southern lowlands, as well as in the river valleys in northeast Bathurst Island (Anderson, 2014).

Peary caribou in the BIG have experienced similar population crashes to muskoxen (Anderson, 2014), and it has been proposed that both species may be similarly negatively affected by deep snow and ice cover (Ferguson, 1986). Cameron Island has been identified as a main caribou wintering (October to March) area for Peary caribou, but this population has been recorded utilizing all islands in the Bathurst Island Group (Jenkins & Lecomte, 2012). Calving occurs in June to July (COSEWIC, 2004; Jenkins & Lecomte, 2012); calving grounds have been documented on Melville Island, along most of northeast Bathurst Island, and Vanier Island (Jenkins & Lecomte, 2012). Rutting season occurs in early winter (October-November). Caribou are most vulnerable in congregation areas during calving, post-calving, rutting, and late winter (due to environmental stresses); these areas have been identified as likely critical habitats during corresponding seasons (COSEWIC, 2004). During the summer, Peary caribou can be found in areas where vegetation is most dense (river valleys, upland plains); winter habitat typically includes more exposed areas with less snow cover (COSEWIC, 2004). Forage consists of grasses, forbs, willows, sedges, mosses (and mushrooms) in the summer, and less nutritious lichens and sedges in the winter (COSEWIC, 2004).

Polar Bear Pass is a National Wildlife Area (NWA) created for the protection and conservation of wildlife and their habitat under the *Canada Wildlife Act*. Polar Bear Pass is also designated a rare high arctic wetland site under the *Ramsar Convention*, as it contains marine and coastal wetlands, and inland freshwater features that support a number of regionally significant wildlife populations, including polar bears, Peary caribou, ringed seals and muskoxen, as well as breeding shorebirds and migrating birds. Polar bears use the area in spring and summer, and as a winter denning area. Critical periods for polar bear are from October to May (denning season) (COSEWIC, 2008).

The following activities have the potential to have adverse effects on these designated environmental areas:

- Preparation and Site Access (airstrip improvement, roadway improvement, and staging area establishment) – development of borrow areas and materials with potential stripping of vegetation, transport of materials and placement/compaction of materials, construction of temporary camps and laydown areas, temporary storage of fuels
- Site Mobilisation air transport with traverse of airspace, generation of noise and production of exhaust gases
- Site Work, specifically including:
 - Waste consolidation wheeled (or in some cases tracked) vehicle movement across terrain



- Soil excavation removal of surficial soils from borrow areas and impacted soil areas with reduction in the surface elevation and lessening of vertical distance to zones of permafrost
- Containerization/Placement placement of waste materials into containers suitable for air or ground transport to staging areas or into local engineered facilities (i.e., landfill or landfarm)
- Transport to Staging Areas (by air or land) wheeled (or in some cases tracked) vehicle movement across terrain, air transport with traverse of airspace, generation of noise and production of exhaust gases
- Backfill & Compaction placement of borrow materials into excavations or as cover with subsequent compaction using mechanical means, with potential for generation of dust and siltation of surface runoff
- Site Demobilisation air transport with traverse of airspace, generation of noise and production of exhaust gases

The effects created by the airstrip and roadway improvement, transport of waste to staging areas, as well as mobilisation and demobilisation activities are non-mitigatable. However, the impacts of these project activities on the designated environmental areas are minor, and on a broader scale, the project has an overall positive impact on designated environmental areas by improving the environmental conditions at these areas.

There are ways to mitigate the impacts of the other project activities. As such, the following mitigation measures are proposed:

- Confine project activities and project-related construction (i.e., staging areas, camps) to
 previously disturbed portions of the Sites, access roads, and airstrips
- Restrict use of Project-related vehicles from any off-road/off-disturbed area travel, unless necessary to complete project activities
- Keep all equipment in good working order and not left running needlessly



Table 6-1 Potential for Environmental Impa	cts																										
	Environmental Components	Physical	Designated environmental areas (i.e. Parks, Wildlife Protection areas)	ground stability	permafrost	hydrology/ limnology	water quality	climate conditions	eskers and other unique or fragile landscapes	surface and bedrock geology	sediment and soil quality	tidal processes and bathymetry	Air Quality	Biological	vegetation	terrestrial wildlife, including habitat and migration patterns	marine wildlife, including habitat and migration patterns	aquatic species, including habitat and migration/spawning	birds, including habitat and migration patterns	wildlife protected areas	Socio-Economic	archaeological and cultural habitat sites	employment	community wellness	community infrastructure	human health	traditional hunting sites
PROJECT ACTIVITIES																											
Preparation and Site Access:																											
Airstrip improvement			N	P	N	N	M		N	N	M		N		N	M	M			N			P	P	P		P
Roadway improvement			N	P	N	N	M		N	N	M		N		N	M				N			P	P	P		P
Staging Area Establishment			M	M		M	M		M	M	M		N		M	M			N	M			P		P		M
Mobilisation			N					N					N			M	M		M	M			P				M
Site Work:																											
Waste Consolidation			M								M				M	M			M	M			P	P		P	P
Soil Excavation (Borrow and Impacted)			M	M	N	M	M		N	N	M		M		N	M	M	M	M	M			P	P		M	М
Containerization/Placement			M								M				M	M			M	M			P	P		P	P
Transport to Staging Areas (by air or land)			N					N					N			M			M	M			P				М
Incineration					M			N					M										P			M	N
Landfarm Tilling						M	M				P		M										P	P		M	М
Backfill & Compaction			M	M	P	M	M		N	P	M		M		N	M	M	M	M	M			P			M	P
Waste Transport (to disposal, by air or sea)								N					N										P	P			M
Demobilisation			N					N					N			M	M		M	M			P				M

Notes:

Please note that in the matrix cells above the following symbols have been used to indicate whether the interaction causes an impact and whether the impact is:

- P Positive
 N Negative and non-mitigatable
 M Negative and mitigatable
 U Unknown

If no impact is expected, the cell has been left blank



In addition to these mitigation measures, in order for project activities to have minimal effects on the designated environmental areas, the following should be prepared:

- A Spill Contingency Plan be developed and implemented
- Emergency spill kits be kept with all working equipment and at fuel storage areas
- All on-site personnel be trained in the proper handling procedures for all wastes, and in spill response procedures

Ground Stability and Permafrost

Due to the project location within a zone of continuous permafrost, activities which involve removal of surficial materials, or which have the potential to transfer heat to the sub-surface, have the potential to impact permafrost. Changes in permafrost are dependent on several factors: ground ice content, ground temperature, snow and vegetation cover. The removal of vegetation may cause a thawing of the ground surface, which over time may cause settlement, ground instability, and erosion, as well as the permafrost layer deepening (SENES, 2005).

In order to mitigate these effects, significant heat sources (e.g., generators) should be thermally shielded from the ground. Effort should be made to restrict excavation to the active layer in borrow sources where possible. Excavations should not be left open for longer than is strictly necessary. Frozen granular materials must not be used as backfill to ensure ground stability and prevent destruction of the permafrost layer.

The proposed improvements to existing airstrips and roadways will improve ground stability, through increasing the erosion-resistance of surficial materials through compaction.

Hydrology / Limnology

Changes to land cover, such as through expansion of the areal extent of airstrips, will have a negative impact upon hydrology, as the behaviour of the land surface in response to rainfall is modified (i.e., retention and slow release within vegetated areas, faster and increased runoff in un-vegetated areas). The extent of vegetation removal is expected to be minor, and to be within the footprints of previously disturbed areas. Steps should also be taken to prevent obstruction of natural drainage, flooding, and/or channel diversion during all project activities.

Water Quality

Any activity which involves disturbing/excavating surficial soils has the potential to affect water quality, through generation of siltation in surface runoff. All such activities shall make use of erosion control fencing to maintain water quality. Such steps should be outlined in an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan, outlining practices to minimize the exposure of loosened surface materials to rainfall/runoff and other best practices across all relevant Sites.



In addition, any excavations that occur during the active season have some potential to generate standing water within excavations. Best practices will be defined for these instances, maintaining sump locations within excavations to keep water within the excavation. If the quantity of water is too great to permit proper backfill, then dewatering and appropriate water treatment would be required.

Surface and Bedrock Geology (Eskers, and other unique or fragile landscapes)

Esker formations are present on Bathurst Island, although none were noted within project Sites during earlier work. Eskers are often the source of the highest quality of borrow materials; while borrow areas will be negatively impacted through removal of material, the extent of impact can be minimized through recontouring to match the existing terrain after use. The borrow sources identified at Young Inlet, Stokes Range, Ile Vanier APECs 2 and 4, Bent Horn APEC 3, and Bent Horn APEC 6 are not within esker or fragile landscape formations.

Sediment and Soil Quality

Deposition of deleterious materials, such as dust or siltation mobilised from impacted areas, and the release of impacted water, can negatively impact sediments/soils. To mitigate this risk, a Dust Management Plan must be developed and implemented, to control fugitive dust through such measures as: limiting traffic speeds on access roads and on-site trails; ensuring a minimum 2:1 slope on all soil piles; orienting any borrow pit faces with consideration to prevailing winds; closing borrow sources on high wind days; watering any landfarms during soil tilling/rotation events, if necessary; and, watering borrow source pit floors, if necessary. In addition, use of clean equipment and clean granular material is required.

Landfarm (if applicable) and Soil Covers: impact mitigation measures for operation of a landfarm include:

- Design landfarm to prevent migration of contaminants i.e. berms are of sufficient height to contain wastes, use of geomembrane liner
- Design grading of landfarm area to promote surface water runoff
- Compact and contour soil covers to promote surface water runoff and prevent water intrusion

Climate Conditions / Air quality

Use of incineration to transform organic liquids, also the use of aircraft, vehicles and equipment, results in the generation of greenhouse gases, which is not practically mitigatable. The quantity of organic liquids present across all sites is not large. Air quality can be affected by soil disturbing activities that generate dust and by potential dispersion of contaminated soil, and by fuel storage/use.

Impact mitigation measures for operation of an incinerator include:

 Conduct waste incineration in accordance with Government of Nunavut Environmental Guidelines for Burning and Incineration of Solid Waste



- Containerize all generated ash and disposal of as required based on characterization
- Restrict incineration to non-hazardous, combustible wastes and non-hazardous, petroleum product waste only

6.1.2 Biological

As previously mentioned in Section 6.1.1, all of the Sites are found within designated environmental areas. The following mitigation measures are proposed in order to mitigate any impacts to vegetation, wildlife including habitat and migration patterns, and wildlife protected areas.

<u>Vegetation</u>

Most of the project activities, including preparation and site access, soil excavation and backfill and compaction, will have non-mitigatable impacts on vegetation. However, the impact of these activities will have a minor effect on vegetation on the three Islands, and the Project will have an overall positive effect on vegetation health, as vegetation recovery will be facilitated as a result of waste removal.

However, in order to mitigate potential impacts where possible it is recommended that:

- Excavation footprints are minimized wherever possible to avoid unnecessary vegetation removal
- Project activities avoid the destruction of vegetation

<u>Terrestrial wildlife</u>, including habitat and migration patterns

Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier and Cameron Island (Bent Horn) also encompass muskox management areas. Additionally, the northeastern portion of Bathurst Island is noted to be Peary Caribou habitat, the central portion of Bathurst Island makes up the Polar Bear Pass National Wildlife Area, and all of Cameron Island is known to be a caribou wintering area. Very little is known about the individual effects of development (roads, increased access), or potential cumulative effects, on muskox in the Bathurst Island Group (BIG). Intensive disturbance of Peary caribou during critical periods (late winter, calving) could be harmful. Both Peary caribou and muskoxen are very susceptible to population-wide die-offs due to weather events such as large snowfall events, hard snow, and ice rain (Ferguson, 1986; Jenkins, 2011). Polar bears are widely dispersed on sea ice in the winter until ice break-up, but in the summer they tend to be found along the edge of persistent pack ice or on land. In the summer, when food is unavailable, polar bears are known to hunt (e.g. caribou), and scavenge (e.g. bird nests, carcasses, human garbage, etc.) (COSEWIC, 2008).

In order to mitigate negative impacts of any project activities the following are recommended:

- Restrict Project activities to non-critical wildlife periods; if avoidance is not possible, contact local
 Wildlife Officers to obtain advice/assistance on how to proceed
- Restrict project activities to designated work areas to minimize the spatial extent of project effects
- Minimise waste during project activities, and keep waste materials properly contained/secured



- All Sites are found within muskox distribution range. Therefore, restrict project to non-critical wildlife periods, i.e. impose work restrictions between April to June (calving season)
- Polar Bear Pass is a protected Polar Bear denning area. Therefore, restrict project activities near
 this area (Site J-34) to non-critical wildlife periods, i.e. impose work restrictions between October
 to May (mating and denning season)
- Cameron Island (location of all Bent Horn Sites) encompasses caribou wintering area. Therefore, restrict project activities to non-critical wildlife periods, i.e. impose work restrictions between October to March, and ideally not between May and June (mating and calving season) if caribou are still found to be present at the Bent Horn sites

Marine wildlife, including habitat and migration patterns

Most of the Sites are found a considerable distance inland, and it is therefore unlikely that project activities will have an impact on marine life. However, Ile Vanier APEC 2/5 and Bent Horn APECs 2, 3, 4, and 6 are all found within proximity to coastal waters. Therefore, there is a potential for project activities such as soil excavation, backfilling and compaction, as well as site mobilisation and demobilisation to have an effect on marine wildlife and their environment through sediment loading into waterways and deposition into adjacent marine waterways. Project activities may also disturb near-shore marine wildlife through heavy equipment disturbance/noise, and low flying aircraft entering or leaving sites. Ringed seal pupping occurs on sea ice from March to April; prime ringed seal habitat includes large, sheltered bays and sounds protected from off-shore storm influences, with persistent fast ice in winter and spring (Harwood et al., 2012). Important bearded seal habitat is located on sea ice (i.e. ice cracks, polynyas), where breeding, pupping, and denning occur, during periods of ice cover. Data for high arctic populations are limited, however, in the Beaufort Sea (Barrow, Alaska) breeding occurs in March to June (MacIntyre et al., 2013), and bearded seals in the Barents Sea (Svalbard, Norway) give birth between April and May (Gjertz et al., 2000).

The following are recommended mitigation measures:

- Where Bearded Seal and Ringed Seals may come on land (though likelihood of this is low),
 restrict project activities to non-critical wildlife periods
- Where remediation activities may impact the surrounding water, which includes Narwhal summer habitat, plan for mitigation measures to be in place in order to preserve water quality

Aquatic species, including habitat and migration/spawning

As mentioned above, Ile Vanier APEC 2/5 and Bent Horn APECs 2, 3, 4, and 6 are all found within proximity to coastal waters. Therefore, there is a potential for project activities such as soil excavation, backfilling and compaction to have an effect on the aquatic environment through the release of material (siltation, contaminated water).

The following are recommended mitigation measures:



- Where remediation activities may impact the surrounding water, including Arctic Char habitat, restrict activities to non-critical periods
- If there is potential for project activities to affect water quality, follow DFO's 'Measures to Avoid
 Causing Harm to Fish and Fish Habitat', including restrictions on timing of work, and putting in
 place erosion and sediment control measures

Birds, including habitat and migration patterns

Although significant bird numbers and bird habitat are not expected to be found directly at any of the sites, there is a potential for nesting colonies to reside in the coastal areas, such as those located at Ile Vanier APEC 2/5 and Bent Horn APECs 2, 3, 4, and 6. Therefore, as there is potential for project activities such as staging area establishment, waste consolidation, waste transport, as well as mobilisation and demobilisation to have an impact, the following mitigation measures are proposed:

- Prior to dismantling and removal of on-site debris (i.e., buildings), area will be checked for
 nesting birds or signs of burrowing; if evidence is present, the area will be avoided until
 nesting/burrowing is complete
- If avoidance is not possible, contact local Wildlife Officers to obtain advice/assistance on how to proceed
- Where remediation activities may impact Ivory Gull colonies, if they are found in any of the
 project areas, restrict project activities to non-critical wildlife periods, and respect terrestrial,
 marine, and aerial buffer/protection zones

Wildlife protected areas

In order to minimize impact to all wildlife protected areas, it is proposed to restrict project activities to designated work areas to minimize the spatial extent of Project effects (designated environmental areas are found within the boundaries of all Sites.)

6.1.3 Socio-Economic

As noted in Section 2.0 of this report, there are various types of debris that are found in each of the seventeen (17) Areas of Potential Environmental Concern (APECs). This includes metal, plastic, wood, and other debris dispersed across sites, as well as various buried debris located in made-shift landfills. As per information obtained through interviews with local community representatives, in addition to information available from the Nunavut Planning Commission (NPC) Community Priorities and Values Interactive Map, the debris of greatest concern are the storage drums that are found in several caches across Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier, and Cameron Island. These storage drums, as well as other visible debris, are perceived by the community to be contaminating food that is hunted within the area of the Bathurst Remediation Project, as well as leaching contaminants into the local environment, including wildlife and plants.



Employment

Overall, the project activities will have a positive effect on employment in the local community. However, in order for this to occur, it will be essential to engage local communities prior to the commencement of project activities in order to inform locals of proposed activities and, if there is interest, to offer them employment opportunities. This will align individuals that have knowledge of the areas and are interested in participating in remediation efforts to become engaged in the project and be given the opportunity to actively participate.

Community Wellness

Overall, the currently selected project activities, which solely include the removal of hazardous materials from the 17 APECs, are likely to have a net negative effect on community wellness as. Although the removal of hazardous material will be perceived as a step in the right direction, leading to a positive impact, it is likely that the community will have a negative perception of a remediation project that does not lead to the removal of visible debris, specifically storage drums.

<u>Traditional Hunting Sites</u>

Overall, the project activities will have a net positive effect on traditional hunting sites as hazardous waste will be remediated. However, it is important that prior to any project activities, local communities are notified of Project timelines, in order to inform local individuals that work will be taking place near or in Traditional Hunting Areas.

Community Infrastructure

Overall, the project activities will have a net positive effect on community infrastructure. As part of the proposed project activities the airstrips and roadways that are currently used by local communities during spring/summer hunting trips, will be improved and allow for safer travel to camping and hunting areas.

Human Health

Overall, the project activities will have a net positive effect on human health of any individuals coming into contact with the Sites, as contaminants of potential concern will be removed from the sites thus eliminating the sources of concern. Note that in most cases, with the exception of the PCB-impacted soils at N-12 and the lead-impacted soils at Ile Vanier APEC 1, all media with identified impacts have been found to pose negligible human health or ecological risks.

However, in order to protect the health and safety of all individual present at the sites during project activities, the following are suggested:

• Develop and enforce a site-specific Health and Safety Plan covering all project activities; including the awareness and training of all on-site personnel of Health and Safety measures



- Maintain records that show that all on-site personnel have read and reviewed all applicable Safe
 Work Practices (SWPs) relating to physical conditions, biological components, as well as how to
 remain safe near all of the project activity equipment present at sites (e.g., ATVs, excavator, etc.)
- Conduct daily Health and Safety meetings, including "Fit for Work" tailgate meetings 2-3 times/day, to promote the safety of all on-site personnel

6.2 SUPPLEMENTARY ASSESSMENT

Table 6-2 outlines recommended supplementary site assessment activities for the Sites. These activities were recommended as part of the PQRAs and ESAs conducted for Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier and Bent Horn (Cameron Island).

Table 6-2 Supplementary Site Assessment/Risk Assessment

Site		Media		Description					
	Soil	Surface Water	Ground- water						
N-12	X			• Collect confirmatory soil samples following excavation of PCB-impacted soils					
Young Inlet	X			Re-evaluate airstrip condition prior to use					
Stokes Range	X			Re-evaluate airstrip condition prior to use					
Ile Vanier APEC 1	X			• Collect confirmatory soil samples following capping of lead-impacted soil					
Ile Vanier APEC 2/5	X		X	Re-evaluate airstrip condition prior to use					
Ile Vanier APEC 3	X		X	Complete an ESA					
Ile Vanier APEC 4	X			Re-evaluate airstrip condition prior to use					
Bent Horn APEC 1				Evaluate condition of airstrip					
Bent Horn APEC 2	X		X	Complete an ESAEvaluate condition of airstrip					
Bent Horn APEC 3	X		X	Complete a supplementary ESA					
Bent Horn APEC 6	X			 Collect confirmatory soil samples following excavation of tar globule Re-evaluate airstrip condition prior to use 					
K-12	X	X	X	Complete an ESA					
M-21	X	X	X	Complete an ESA					
G-07	X	X	X	Complete an ESA					

It should be noted that surface water samples collected from each of the sites were conservatively assumed to serve as sources of drinking water as part of the PQRA reports. However, the surface water bodies that were sampled are unlikely to be sources for drinking water during hunting/camping activities on Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier, or Cameron Island. Therefore, although no risks to human health were found as a result of ingestion of surface water, this is not an indication that water from any surface water body on Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier, or Cameron Island may be used as a source of drinking water. Any potential potable water sources will need to be sampled and analyzed prior to consumption.



In the absence of a regulatory driver for remediation of non-hazardous wastes at the Sites, the priority for action will likely be low – this may result in the Sites not being subject to remediation for a number of years. Some minor risk avoidance measures may be appropriate in this interim period, such as:

- Information on locations of physical hazards made available to future park users, with instructions to avoid such areas
- Information on locations of surface water pools/ponds to not use for potable water purposes made available to future park users

6.3 MONITORING

Table 6-3 outlines recommended long-term monitoring (LTM) activities for the Sites once remediation activities are completed. It should be noted that PQRA context conditions refer to monitoring of any changes of site conditions, such as an increase in vegetation which may be collected and consumed by human health receptors, or changes in land use (see Table 3-1 Note 2 for further details). An LTM Plan should be prepared during remediation, detailing the quantity and frequency of required visual and media sampling.

Table 6-3 Long-term Monitoring

Site		Mo	nitoring		Description
	Land Use	Soil	Surface Water	Ground- water	
N-12	X				Monitor PQRA Context conditions
J-34	X				Monitor PQRA Context conditions
Young Inlet	X				Monitor PQRA Context conditions
Stokes Range	X				Monitor PQRA Context conditions
Ile Vanier APEC 1	X	X			Monitor PQRA Context conditions Monitor performance of soil cover
Ile Vanier APEC 2/5	X	X	X	X	Monitor PQRA Context conditions Monitor metals- and PHC-impacted soils left in place Short-term monitoring of surface and groundwater
Ile Vanier APEC 3					TBC based upon supplementary assessment
Ile Vanier APEC 4	X	X			Monitor PQRA Context conditions
Bent Horn APEC 1					TBC based upon supplementary assessment
Bent Horn APEC 2					TBC based upon supplementary assessment
Bent Horn APEC 3	X	X			Monitor PQRA Context conditions
Bent Horn APEC 4	X				Monitor PQRA Context conditions
Bent Horn APEC 6	X	X	X	X	 Monitor PQRA Context conditions Monitor metals-impacted soils left in place Monitor metals- and PHC-impacted soils left in place Monitor PHC-impacted soils left in place Short-term monitoring of surface and



Site	Mo		nitoring		Description			
	Land Use	Soil	Surface Water	Ground- water				
					groundwater			
K-12					TBC based upon supplementary assessment			
M-21					TBC based upon supplementary assessment			
G-07					TBC based upon supplementary assessment			

6.4 GEOTECHNICAL CONSIDERATIONS

The availability, quantity and quality of borrow materials was evaluated at the following sites:

• Bathurst Island:

- Young Inlet: a potential gravel borrow source was identified near the north end of the airstrip. It is estimated that 500 m³ of gravel is available at this location
- o Stokes Range: a potential gravel borrow source was identified near the existing airstrip, this material could potentially be crushed and used as a gravel source. It is estimated that approximately 50,000 m³ of gravel is available at this location

• Ile Vanier:

- o APEC 4: a gravel and sand borrow source was identified beside the airstrip. It is estimated that approximately 60,000 m³ of material is available
- o APEC 5: native material at APEC 5 consisted of well-graded sand with silt and gravel which could be used as a borrow source. It is estimated that approximately 50,000 m³ of material is available

• Bent Horn:

- APEC 3: the hills north of the airstrip were identified as a possible borrow source for sand material. It is estimated that approximately 50,000 m³ of material is available at this location. No sufficient source of gravel material was identified at the Site
- APEC 6: a potential borrow source for silty sand with gravel and cobbles was identified south of the exiting airstrip. It is estimated that approximately 5,000 m³ of material is available at this location

At Bent Horn APEC 6, an existing landfill was identified east of the airstrip. The surface area of the landfill is estimated to be 3800 m². The existing landfill has approximately one metre of cover material with signs of minor cracks to deep ruts on the east side. The cracks should be filled with site generated material. A potential land farm location was identified on the east side of the existing landfill.



6.5 SITE ACCESS AND STAGING AREAS

As a result of the ESA/geotechnical work, airstrips were identified and utilized as follows:

• Bathurst Island:

- Young Inlet: minor airstrip, not used, poor condition. The airstrip is considered suitable
 for use by aircraft with aircraft load rating (ALR) of 4 with a tire pressure restriction of
 o.3 MPa; however, hazards such as ponding water and rocks were observed. The
 condition of the airstrip should be re-evaluated prior to use by any aircraft
- Stokes Range: minor airstrip, not used, poor condition. The airstrip is considered suitable for use by aircraft with ALR of 5 with a tire pressure restriction of 0.4 MPa; however, hazards such as loose rocks, potholes, and rutting will need to be removed. The condition of the airstrip should be re-evaluated prior to use by any aircraft

• Ile Vanier:

- APEC 3: minor airstrip, not used, condition unknown
- O APEC 4: major airstrip, used by Twin Otter, fair condition. The airstrip was assessed by a DHC5 Buffalo pilot for a DHC5 Buffalo plane on August 2013. The airstrip was assessed to be unsafe due to uneven surfaces, loose rocks and boulders. A DHC6 Twin Otter completed two successful landings and takeoffs on the airstrip in August 2013. The material on the airstrip surface is fairly soft and the tires of the Twin Otter created a 40 mm deep depression. The strip is considered suitable for use by aircraft with ALR of 4 with a tire pressure restriction of 0.5 MPa. The condition of the airstrip should be reevaluated prior to use by any aircraft
- APEC 5: minor airstrip, used by Twin Otter, poor condition. The airstrip at APEC 5 is considered suitable for use by aircraft with ALR of 4 with a tire pressure restriction of 0.3 MPa; however, hazards such as soft soils, large washout areas and overgrown areas need to be removed. The condition of the airstrip should be re-evaluated prior to use by any aircraft

• Bent Horn:

- APEC 1: minor airstrip, not used, condition unknown
- o APEC 2: minor airstrip, not used, condition unknown
- APEC 3: minor airstrip, not used, poor condition. The airstrip at APEC 3 was assessed by a DHC6 Twin Otter certified pilot for suitability in August 2013. The airstrip was assessed to be unsafe for a DHC6 Twin Otter plane to land due to uneven ground, washout areas



and soft material on the surface. The surface of the airstrip will need to be rehabilitated before it can be used by any aircraft

APEC 6: major airstrip, used by Twin Otter, fair condition. A DHC6 Twin Otter plane completed a successful landing and takeoff on the airstrip in August 2013. The airstrip was in good condition with very few ruts or pothole. The airstrip is considered suitable for use by aircraft with aircraft load ratings (ALR) of 5 with a tire pressure of 0.2 MPa; however, hazards such as loose gravel, slight break up and slight overgrowth needs to be removed. The condition of the airstrip should be re-evaluated prior to use by any aircraft

Local contractors in Resolute Bay report the regular use of the airstrip at Freeman's Cove (proposed Staging Area #2) by Twin Otter aircraft, and that the airstrip is suitable for heavy (up to Hercules) aircraft – the Freeman's Cove airstrip was not assessed as part of the Phase III ESA/Geotechnical Assessment. No assessment of potential barge landing sites was undertaken: there are historical reports of barge landing at Bent Horn and at Freeman's Cove.

Access roads between Bent Horn APECs 4 and 6, and Ile Vanier APECs 1 and 4, were observed. Only the first 400 m of the access roadway from Bent Horn APEC 6 was assessed. The access roadway was observed to be in poor condition and will require re-grading, and roadway crown and drainage paths re-establishment. Only the first 500 m of the access roadway starting at Ile Vanier APEC 4 airstrip was assessed. The portion of the access roadway assessed is generally in good condition with some soft spots in low lying areas. There are large ruts in these low lying areas and at water crossings. The access roadway may need re-grading, roadway crown re-established and drainage paths established in low lying areas.

7.0 PROJECT WBS AND SCHEDULE

A WBS had been prepared for the project, encompassing all remedial and risk management activities as well as necessary project preparation, site access, mobilization/demobilization, supplementary assessment, and monitoring tasks.

7.1 PROJECT WBS

The WBS for the project can be found in **Appendix B**. The Level 1 and 2 task breakdown is outlined in Table 7-1.

Table 7-1 Level 1 and Level 2 Project WBS

WBS 1	WBS 2	Task/Sub-task
1		Detailed Design & Tendering
	1.1	Detailed Design
	1.2	Tendering
	1.3	Remediation Contract Award
2		Remediation & Risk Management
	2.1	Subcontracting
	2.2	Permitting
	2.3	Reconnaissance and Access Improvement
	2.4	Ile Vanier, Bent Horn & North Bathurst Consolidation (Staging Area #1 – Ile Vanier APEC 4)
	2.5	Central and South Bathurst Consolidation (Staging Area #2 – Freeman's Cove)
	2.6	Waste Transport to Resolute Bay
	2.7	Waste Transport to Disposal (Sealift)
	2.8	Demobilisation
	2.9	QA/QC and Project Management
3		Supplementary Assessment and Monitoring

7.2 SCHEDULE

For cost estimation purposes, a remediation scenario schedule has been defined, outlined in the RRMP Costing spreadsheet (provided separately). The project scenario Gantt chart is provided in **Appendix C**.

8.0 CLOSURE/LIMITATIONS

This report documents work that was performed in accordance with generally accepted professional standards at the time and location in which the services were provided. No other representations, warranties or guarantees are made concerning the accuracy or completeness of the data or conclusions contained within this report, including no assurance that this work has uncovered all potential liabilities associated with the identified property.

This report provides an evaluation of selected environmental conditions associated with the identified portion of the property that was assessed at the time the work was conducted and is based on information obtained by and/or provided to Stantec at that time. There are no assurances regarding the accuracy and completeness of this information. All information received from the client or third parties in the preparation of this report has been assumed by Stantec to be correct. Stantec assumes no responsibility for any deficiency or inaccuracy in information received from others.

The opinions in this report can only be relied upon as they relate to the condition of the portion of the identified property that was assessed at the time the work was conducted. Activities at the property subsequent to Stantec's assessment may have significantly altered the property's condition. Stantec cannot comment on other areas of the property that were not assessed.

Conclusions made within this report consist of Stantec's professional opinion as of the time of the writing of this report, and are based solely on the scope of work described in the report, the limited data available and the results of the work. They are not a certification of the property's environmental condition. This report should not be construed as legal advice.

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the client identified herein and any use by any third party is prohibited. Stantec assumes no responsibility for losses, damages, liabilities or claims, howsoever arising, from third party use of this report.

This report is limited by the following:

• Previous report data as reported was assumed to be accurate

The locations of any utilities, buildings and structures, and property boundaries illustrated in or described within this report, if any, including pole lines, conduits, water mains, sewers and other surface or subsurface utilities and structures are not guaranteed. Before starting work, the exact location of all such utilities and structures should be confirmed and Stantec assumes no liability for damage to them.

The conclusions are based on the site conditions encountered by Stantec at the time the work was performed at the specific testing and/or sampling locations, and conditions may vary among sampling locations. Factors such as areas of potential concern identified in previous studies, site conditions (e.g., utilities) and cost may have constrained the sampling locations used in this assessment. In addition, analysis has been carried out for only a limited number of chemical parameters, and it should not be inferred that other chemical species are not present. Due to the nature of the investigation and the limited data available, Stantec does not warrant against undiscovered environmental liabilities nor that the



sampling results are indicative of the condition of the entire site. As the purpose of this report is to identify site conditions which may pose an environmental risk; the identification of non-environmental risks to structures or people on the site is beyond the scope of this assessment.

Should additional information become available which differs significantly from our understanding of conditions presented in this report, Stantec specifically disclaims any responsibility to update the conclusions in this report.

This report was prepared by Marc Bouchard, Alicja Wierzbicka and David Wilson, and reviewed by François Lauzon.

	(signature)	
Marc Bouchard, P.Eng.		
Prepared by	(signature)	
David Wilson, M.A.Sc., l	P.Eng.	
Reviewed by	(signature)	
François Lauzon, M.Eng		

v:\01225\active\122511001\reports\rrmp\122511001_rpt_rrmp_final_30Mar15.docx

Prepared by _____



9.0 REFERENCES

CCME, 2008a. National Classification System for Contaminated Sites Guidance Document. PN 1403. ISBN 978-1-896997-80-3 PDF

CCME, 2008b. Canada-Wide Standards for Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Soil: Scientific Rationale Supporting Technical Document

Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 2013. Measures to Avoid Causing Harm to Fish and Fish Habitat. http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/measures-mesures/index-eng.html

Government of Canada FCSAP - Decision Making Framework - May 2013

CAN/CSA-Q850-97 - Risk Management Guideline for Decision Makers

Health Canada - Decision-Making Framework for Identifying, Assessing, and Managing Health Risks (April 2000)

Policy for Management of Risks at Contaminated Sites in Alberta

Technical Assistance Bulletin (TAB 17) prepared by Environment Canada - Risk Management for Contaminated Sites Framework

Appendix A
Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Appendix A

Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Appendix A
Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Table A-1 Site Impacts

Table A-1. Site Impacts

	ite	'	Waste Code	-	Description	Area (m2) Vol./Qu	ant. Units	Uncert.	Location in APEC	Basis SW	Present? Distar
		Well site N-12 was accessed on July 30, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 115 km away). During the site visit two building foot prints were	1							-	
		observed on the northeast portion of the Site as depressions filled with wood debris and ponded water. A large ponded area was observed on the east portion of the Site which	1		Two building foot prints were observed on the northeast portion of						
1	1 N-12	may have functioned as a sump for drilling/site operations. The ponded area was observed to contain various metal debris and storage drums. A large cuttings pile, old filters	1.1	1 PH-Buildings	the Site as depressions filled with wood debris and ponded water.	750			Northeast portion of the Site.	AMSRP	
		and debris pile were observed along the west bank of the pond. Six burn pits were observed throughout the Site which contained various types of metal and wood debris. A	1		A large cuttings pile, old filters and debris pile were observed along						
		wooden well box with well marker was observed in the central portion of the Site (west of the ponded area), the wooden box was filled with various metal debris. A large area			the west bank of the pond. Six burn pits were observed throughout						
		with buried debris was observed on the north portion of the Site which contained various types of metal debris such as cans, storage drums, wire, and strapping.			the Site which contained various types of metal and wood debris. A						
			I		large area with buried debris was observed on the north portion of						
					the Site which contained various types of metal debris such as cans,						
2	1 N-12		1.2	1 PH-Other	storage drums, wire, and strapping.	1000			Various.	AMSRP	
L	1 N-12		2.1	1 NhW-Drums	6 empty drums.		6 drums		East ponded area and north waste disposal area.	AMSRP	
									In well head box, in buried debris area, north end of east former		
									building, and in buried debris area, north end of east former		
					Scrap metal, misc. metal, and old food cans.				building.		
2	1 N-12		2.2	1 NhW-Metal			44 m3			AMSRP	
	1 N-12		2.3	1 NhW-Wood	Plywood 4x8 sheets.		20 sheets		Former building areas.	AMSRP	
					Wood planks and beams.						
-2	1 N-12		2.3	2 NhW-Wood			49 m3		Former building areas, around well head, scattered around the Site.		
	1 N-12		2.4	1 NhW-Other	Plastic blue scrubbers, filters, and drill cuttings.		5 m3		West side of big sump.	AMSRP	
	1 N-12		4.1	1 Soils-PCBs	Burn pits. Barium, PHC F2, F3, F4 (grav), PCBs.		33 m3	High	Burn pits.	CCME-Ag.	
	1 N-12		4.4	1 Soils-Metals	North area with metal debris. Barium.		18 m3	High	North area with metal debris.	CCME-Ag.	
	1 N-12		5.1	1 Surface Wate	Big pond. Aluminum, Cadmium, Lead.				Big pond.	CWQG-PFAL	
	2 J-34	Well Site J-34 was accessed on July 31, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 150 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site, distinct	1.1	1 PH-Buildings	Two trailers	320			700 m southeast of wellhead	AMSRP	
	2 J-34	north and south areas were identified. The south area included two trailers on transportation pads and a ponded area (south of trailers). The contents of the trailers included	1.2	1 PH-Other	Debris pile	150			North area, central-east portion.	AMSRP	
	2 J-34	two propane cylinders, beds with disintegrating mattresses, chairs and a stove. A third transportation pad was also observed and a small debris pile with various types of metal	2.1	1 NhW-Drums	Empty drums		30 drums			AMSRP	
	2 J-34	debris (crushed storage drums and cans). The ponded area was observed to contain various types of wood and metal debris such as crushed storage drums. During the aerial	2.2	1 NhW-Metal	Metal pipes, misc metal waste		82 m3		Trailers, sumps, landfill pit, northeast corner	AMSRP	
	2 J-34	surveillance of the north area a well site (central), building foot print (north), suspected sump (north), three ponded areas (1 northwest and 2 southeast), and disturbed area	2.3	1 NhW-Wood	Plywood 4x8 sheets.		16 sheets		Trailers	AMSRP	
	2 J-34	(east) were observed. During the site visit the well marker and associated wooden well box was observed in the central portion of the Site. A debris pile with various types of	2.3	2 NhW-Wood	Wooden beams (13) and pallets (7)		5 m3		Centre of Site	AMSRP	
	2 J-34	rusted metal waste (crushed storage drums, three compressed gas cylinders, cans, wires, sheet metal, and miscellaneous drill pieces) was observed to the northeast of the well. A		1 NhW-Other	White plastic pieces, bags of hardened concrete (3)		20 m3		South of sump, centre of Site, at trailers	AMSRP	
	2 J-34	large disturbed area was observed east of the well area, along the disturbed area two storage drums, one half submerged compressed gas cylinder, and a stained area were	3.4		nd Compressed gas cylinders (8)		8 cylinders				
	2 J-34	observed. A wooden box filled with water (suspected sump) was observed north of the well area. A large ponded area was observed on the northwest portion of the Site which	3.5	1 HW-Other	Batteries (4)		4 batteries			AMSRP	
	2 J-34	contained various rusted metal debris (one compressed gas cylinder, crushed storage drums, and sheet metal). Other site observations include various debris piles with metal,	4.4	1 Soils-Metals	North of water pond with metal debris, Barium		50 m3	High	North of water pond	CCME-Ag.	
2	2 J-34	plastic, and wood.	4.4	2 Soils-Metals	Debris pile, Barium		20 m3	High	Debris pile	CCME-Ag.	
	2 J-34		5.1	1 Surface Wate	Ponded water with metal debris: Aluminum, Cadmium				Ponded water with metal debris	CWQG-PFAL	
	3 Young Inlet	Young Inlet was accessed on August 3 and 4, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut (approximately 220 km away). During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site a	1.2	1 PH-Other	Debris pile, wood chip pile.	400			Well site, centre of disturbed area and southeast of it.	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	distinct airstrip and well site were identified. A north and south drum cache were observed on the airstrip portion of the Site. The north drum cache contained approximately 81	2.1	1 NhW-Drums	Airstrip: 6 full, 4 partial, 99 empty		109 drums		Airstrip	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	storage drums (45 gallon capacity) stacked in two lines, eight (8) storage drums packed with miscellaneous rusted metal and wood debris, and a metal debris pile (Figure 6,	2.1	2 NhW-Drums	Well Site: 4 full, 6 empty		10 drums		Well site	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	Appendix A). In addition, four (4) storage drums were observed on the north portion of the cache with suspected free product. The drums were opened and the contents	2.2	1 NhW-Metal	Airstrip: Long pipes, misc metal, metal hood		15 m3		Southeast and northeast of airstrip	AMSRP	
!	3 Young Inlet	assessed. A suspected petroleum hydrocarbon sheen was observed on the melt water on the north portion of the drum cache. The melt water was observed to flow in a north	2.2	2 NhW-Metal	Well Site: misc metal		105 m3		Southeast by sump and northeast by burn pit	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	direction which was the inferred gradient at the site. Nine (9) storage drums and one (1) crushed storage drum were observed in the south drum cache. Four (4) drums were	2.3	1 NhW-Wood	Centre of Site and northeast of Site: Wood chip piles		23 m3		Centre of Site and northeast of Site	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	confirmed to have fuel, three (3) were suspected to have fuel and two (2) were empty and observed to have large holes. A photograph log and photograph location key are	2.4	1 NhW-Other	Plastic, styrofoam, mud pile, bags of concrete		20 m3		Southwest side of Site, east side of Site	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	available in Appendix B.	3.2	1 HW-Organic li	qu Aged fuel in drums		2.5 m3		Airstrip and wellsite.	AMSRP	
	3 Young Inlet	During the primary aerial surveillance of the well site area a large disturbed area was identified around the well head, and two suspected sumps (southeast of the well head).	4.2	1 Soils-Metals 8	PIStained area: Molybdenum, PHC F1, Phenanthrene, Naphthalene		25 m3	Medium	West portion of disturbed area	CCME-Ag.	
		During the site visit a large sump located on the southeast portion of the Site was observed to contain various rusted metal and wood debris (storage drums, sheet metal,			Debris pile and stained area: Barium, Nickel, Molybdenum, Zinc, PHC	2					
-2	3 Young Inlet	miscellaneous metal). A large metal debris piles, burn pit and two stained areas were observed around the large sump area. A second smaller sump and possible drainage ditch	4.2	2 Soils-Metals 8	PIF2, F3, F4		23 m3	High	Debris pile and stained area on northeast corner of disturbed area	CCME-Ag.	
	· ·	was identified in the south portion of the disturbed area. Two large stained areas with petroleum hydrocarbon odours were observed on the southwest portion of the disturbed			Perimeter and downgradient of former WESA exceedances: Barium,			•	·	· ·	
-3	3 Young Inlet	area. Two debris piles with various types of metal debris (cans, wire, vehicle parts. and miscellaneous metal), a stained area, and burn pit were observed on the northeast corner	4.2	3 Soils-Metals 8	PILead, Moybdenum, PHC F2, F3, F4, F4(grav)		100 m3	High	Perimeter and downgradient of former WESA exceedances	CCME-Ag.	
-4	3 Young Inlet	of the disturbed area. Other site observations include a burn pit east of the disturbed area and a four (4) large pipes south east of the disturbed area, plastic debris along a	4.2	4 Soils-Metals 8	PIRemaining disturbed area: Barium, Molybdenum, PHC F3		480 m3	High	Coverage of remaining disturbed area (central and western)	CCME-Ag.	
-5	3 Young Inlet	drainage ditch west of the disturbed area.	4.2		PIDrum cache 2: Molybdenum, Nickel, PHC F1		95 m3	High	Drum Cache 2	CCME-Ag.	
	3 Young Inlet		4.3	1 Soils-PHCs	Drum cache 1: PHC F3		1.4 m3	High	Drum Cache 1	CWS-PHCs	
	· ·		1		Stained area in southwest portion of disturbed area: Barium,			•			
	3 Young Inlet		4.4	1 Soils-Metals	Molybdenum, Zinc, Chromium IV, Phenanthrene		120 m3	High	Stained area in southwest portion of disturbed area	CCME-Ag.	
	3 Young Inlet		5.1	1 Surface Wate	Suspected sump: Cadmium			•	Suspected sump	CWQG-PFAL	
2	3 Young Inlet				Suspected sump southeast of disturbed area: Cadmium, Copper				Suspected sump southeast of disturbed area	CWQG-PFAL	
	4 Stokes Range	Stokes Range was accessed on August 5 and 8, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site, a rectangular disturbed area,							West/southwest of disturbed area.		
	4 Stokes Range		1.2	1 PH-Other	3 small debris piles.	15				AMSRP	
2	4 Stokes Range	two suspected sump locations (north and northwest of the disturbed area) and an airstrip (west of the disturbed area) were identified. During the site visit, two debris niles, three		1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Wood	3 small debris piles. Debris pile 1 central: misc wood	15	2 m3		Debris pile 1 central	AMSRP AMSRP	
		two suspected sump locations (north and northwest of the disturbed area) and an airstrip (west of the disturbed area) were identified. During the site visit, two debris piles, three burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill	2.3		·	15	2 m3 2 m3		Debris pile 3 south		
	4 Stokes Range		2.3	1 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood	15				AMSRP	
		burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill	2.3 1 2.3 2.4	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood	15	2 m3		Debris pile 3 south	AMSRP AMSRP	
2	4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill	2.3 1 2.3 2.4	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic	15	2 m3 10 m3		Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
	4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill	2.3 1 2.3 2.4	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead,	15	2 m3 10 m3	High	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
2	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead,	15	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3	High Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
2	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead,	15	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3	-	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag.	
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip.	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene	15	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS	
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS	
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans,		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals & 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	
2	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various.	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	
2	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Drums	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 couth: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
2	4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed	2.3 1 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
2	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 couth: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
!	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris		2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
:	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 couth: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4,	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3	Low	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
:	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stokes Range 7 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes).	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,24, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-AB. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	
!	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes).	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,24, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP CCME-Ag.	
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stokes Range 7 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes).	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS	
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stokes Range 7 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes).	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 couth: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	0-20
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former south of the former of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former of the former of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums in clude drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals & 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,24, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 100 m3 36 m3 200 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	0-20
! !	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps and four ponded areas. The suspected sumps were observed to the northeast and northwest of the main disturbed	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.3 2.3 4.2 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 3 6 m3 200 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various.	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	0-20
2	4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 2	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps and four ponded areas. The suspected sumps were observed to the northeast and northwest of the main disturbed area, and a stream was observed extending in an east to west direction along the south portion of the APEC south of the disturbed area. During the primary aerial surveillance of	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 200 m3 5 drums 5 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	0-20
2	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps and four ponded areas. The suspected sumps were observed to the northeast and northwest of the main disturbed area, and a stream was observed extending in an east to west direction along the south portion of the APEC south of the disturbed area. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 5, a large rectangular disturbed area was identified (remains of the airstrip). During the site visit to APEC 2 the well area was identified on the north portion and east of a	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 3 6 m3 200 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various.	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS	0-20
	4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 2	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables), pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains well dentified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes).	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 contral, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris Central ponded area: Barium, Chromium VI, PHC F1, F2, Benzene,	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 200 m3 5 drums 5 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	0-2(
	4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 2	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps and four ponded areas. The suspected sumps were observed to the northeast and northwest of the main disturbed area, and a stream was observed extending in an east to west direction along the south portion of the APEC south of the disturbed area. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 5, a large rectangular disturbed area was identified (remains of the airstrip). During the site visit to APEC 2 the well area was identified on the north portion and east of a suspected sump. The previous WESA sampling point NB038-SS-022 was observed between two pond	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris Central ponded area: Barium, Chromium VI, PHC F1, F2, Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Total Xylenes, Naphthalene, Benzo (b)	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 200 m3 5 drums 5 m3	Low Medium	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP	0-20
	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stok	burn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps may be supported by a proper such as a support of the APEC subth of the disturbed area. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 3, a large rectangular disturbed area was identified (remains of the airstrip). During the site visit to APEC 2 the well area was identified on the north portion and east of a suspected sump. The previous WESA sampling point NB038-SS-022 was observed between two ponded areas, and WESA sampling point NB038-SS-022 was observed between two ponded areas, and WESA sampling point NB038-SS-023 was observed to the east (up gradie	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 Soils-PHCs 2 Soils-PHCs 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Wood	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 south: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,24, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris Central ponded area: Barium, Chromium VI, PHC F1, F2, Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Total Xylenes, Naphthalene, Benzo (b) pyridine	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 5 drums 5 drums 5 m3 5 m3	Low Medium High Low Very High	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Central disturbed area Wellhead Wellhead	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP Y AMSRP Y AMSRP Y	
	4 Stokes Range 5 Ile Vanier APEC 1 6 Ile Vanier APEC 2	Durn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with crushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC Containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes).	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 1.2 2.3 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals & 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCS	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 couth: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris Central ponded area: Barium, Chromium VI, PHC F1, F2, Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Total Xylenes, Naphthalene, Benzo (b) pyridine	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 5 m3 5 drums 5 m3 5 m3	Low Medium High Low Very High	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Various. Central disturbed area Wellhead Central disturbed area Wellhead Central ponded area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS AMSRP Y	0-20
! !	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range 5 Stokes Range 6 Stok	Durn pits and one disturbed area with PHC-suspect staining was observed around the identified well head. A burn pit with wood debris and a debris pile containing suspected drill cuttings was identified west of the disturbed area. A number of soil piles were observed east of the airstrip. APEC 1 Hotspur I-20 was accessed on August 9, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the site visit a central disturbed area was identified with a well area, and wooden debris from a former building. Suspected sumps were identified north and east of the disturbed area with rushed and submerged drums within the latter, along with other types of metal debris (steel cables, pipes, etc.). An area with ponded water and stains was identified southeast of the disturbed area with multiple crushed drums. A second disturbed area was observed west of the central disturbed area and south of the former building footprint, with two metal posts, ground surface stains, wood and metal debris. Other Site observations include drums in the northeast portion of the APEC containing drill parts, a suspected sump in the southwest portion of the APEC with a crushed drum, miscellaneous debris around the site (plywood, and other wood debris and metal pipes). APEC 2 and 5 Sophie Point was accessed on August 10 and 12, 2013, via helicopter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 2 a large main disturbed area was identified bordering two suspected sumps and four ponded areas. The suspected sumps were observed to the northeast and northwest of the main disturbed area, and a stream was observed extending in an east to west direction along the south portion of the APEC south of the disturbed area. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 5, a large rectangular disturbed area was identified (remains of the airstrip). During the site visit to APEC 2 the well area was identified on the north portion and east of a suspected sump. The previous WESA sampling point NB038-SS-022 was observed between two ponde	2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 4.2 4.3 4.3 1.2 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3	1 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Other 2 NhW-Other 1 Soils-Metals 8 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Metal 2 NhW-Wood 2 NhW-Wood 1 Soils-PHCS 2 Soils-PHCS 1 SOILS-PHCS 1 PH-Other 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Wood 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Drums 1 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Metal 1 NhW-Metal	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood Debris pile 2 couth: brown clay silt material Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PIPHC F3 Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2 Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene 2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes 10 empty drums West side: crushed metal cans Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris Former building: minor debris Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene 1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total PIXylenes West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine Stained area: PHC F2, F3 Minor wooden and metal debris 5 empty drums Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris Central ponded area: Barium, Chromium VI, PHC F1, F2, Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Total Xylenes, Naphthalene, Benzo (b) pyridine	600	2 m3 10 m3 5 m3 133 m3 3.4 m3 0.4 m3 10 drums 30 m3 4 m3 10 m3 3 m3 10 m3 5 drums 5 drums 5 m3 5 m3	Low Medium High Low Very High	Debris pile 3 south Debris pile 1 central, debris pile 3 south Debris pile 2 south Previous detected PHC exceedance Historic drilling activity area Burn pit Various. West side of Site Southeast corner of Site Wellhead Former building Central disturbed area West disturbed area Stained area with water Various. Various. Central disturbed area Wellhead Central disturbed area Wellhead Central ponded area	AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP AMSRP CCME-Ag. CWS-PHCS CWS-PHCS AMSRP Y AMSRP Y AMSRP Y	0-20 0-20 0-20

ID Si	te	Site Description	Waste Code		Description	Area (m2) Vol./Quant. Units	Uncert.	Location in APEC	Basis	SW Present? Distance
					Central ponded area: Aluminum, Cadmium, Iron, Selenium, Zinc,					
					Chloride, pH, Sulphate, PHC F1, Naphathalene					
6-5.2	6 Ile Vanier APEC 2		5.2	1 Groundwater				Delineation of impacts - central ponded area	CWQG-PFA	AL Y
7-1.2	7 Ile Vanier APEC 3	As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 3 Key Point was only given a fly-over on August 15, 2013, with the collection of photographs across the full extent of the site	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
8-2.1	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4	APEC 4 Hotspur was accessed on August 22, 2013, via Twin Otter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of APEC 4, first occurring on August 2, 2013,	2.1	1 NhW-Drums	3 partial, 221 empty drums	224 drums		Barrel cache	AMSRP	
8-3.4	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4	in order to complete the assessment of the runway suitability for Buffalo aircraft two large drum caches along the northeast portion of the airstrip were observed. The start of the	3.4	1 HW-Press. cy	ind Empty compressed gas cylinders (8)	8 cylinder	5	Barrel cache	AMSRP	
8-3.2	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4	roadway leading to APEC 1 was also observed north of the eastern end of the airstrip. During the site visit a survey of the barrel caches was completed on arrival, followed by test	3.2	1 HW-Organic I	iqu Aged fuel in drums	0.5 m3		Barrel cache	AMSRP	
		pit investigation/delineation of observed impacts around both barrel caches. No surface water sample was taken from the stream shown on the NTS topographic map due to lack			. •					
		of water and snow cover.			Southern drum cache: PHC F1, F2, Benzo (b) Pyridine, Naphthalene					
8-4.3	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4		4.3	1 Soils-PHCs	Phenanthrene, Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Hexane, Toluene	13 m3	High	Southern drum cache	CWS-PHCs	i
9-1.2	9 Bent Horn APEC 1	As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 1 was not investigated, nor was a new fly-over completed. A fly-over was completed during the previous investigation	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined					
10-1.2	10 Bent Horn APEC 2	As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 2 was not investigated, nor was a new fly-over completed. A fly-over was completed during the previous investigation.	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined					
11-1.2		As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 3 was not investigated by the ESA field team. A fly-over was completed during the geotechnical investigation, and updated	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined					
11-4.3		site photographs were taken.	4.3	1 Soils-PHCs	Vicinity of previous WESA sample: PHC F3	600 m3	Very His	th Vicinity of WESA sample NB014-SS017	CWS-PHCs	i
11-4.3-2	11 Bent Horn APEC 3		4.3	2 Soils-PHCs	Vicinity of previous WESA sample: PHC F2, F3	600 m3	Very His	th Vicinity of WESA sample NB014-SS020/21	CWS-PHCs	
11-4.3-3	11 Bent Horn APEC 3		4.3	3 Soils-PHCs	Vicinity of previous WESA sample: PHC F2, F3	600 m3	, ,	h Vicinity of WESA sample NB014-SS022/23	CWS-PHCs	
					Vicinity of previous WESA samples: PHC F1, F2, Ethylbenzene,		,	,		
11-4.3-4	11 Bent Horn APEC 3		4.3	4 Soils-PHCs	fluorene, naphthalene	600 m3	Very His	th Vicinity of WESA sample NB014-SS024/25	CWS-PHCs	;
11-4.3-5	11 Bent Horn APEC 3		4.3	5 Soils-PHCs	Vicinity of previous WESA samples: PHC F1, F2, naphthalene	600 m3	, ,	th Vicinity of WESA sample NB014-SS027/28	CWS-PHCs	
12-1.2		As a result of executing a reduced field program, APEC 4 was not investigated, nor was a new fly-over completed. It was visited during the previous investigation.	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined	2233	,	,,	2311103	
12-4.4	12 Bent Horn APEC 4		l l	1 Soils-Metals	East edge of disturbed area: Boron, Undetermined	0 m3	Mediun	East edge of disturbed area		
13-2.1		Bent Horn APEC 6 was accessed on August 15, 19 and 21, 2013, via helicopter or Twin Otter from Resolute Bay, Nunavut. During the primary aerial surveillance of the Site a	2.1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 drums	Wicaran	Last cage of distarbed area	AMSRP	
13-3.2		distinct airstrip and disturbed areas were visible in the approximate location of the former camp facility, land fill, and tank farm. During the site visit, the previous WESA sampling			iqu Aged fuel in drums	2 m3			AMSRP	
15 5.2	15 56116110111711 200	locations NB014-S5-009/010, and 011 were located in a disturbed area southeast of the airstrip. Closer inspection of the former WESA sampling location (NB014-S5-009/010)	3.2	1 Organic	South disturbed area: Copper, PHC F1, F2, F3, F4, most PAH	23			71110111	
13-4.2	13 Rent Horn APEC 6	showed the presence of an oily residue on the surface of the soils. The former WESA sampling location with the oily residue was re-sampled (NB014-6-SSS6). Based on the visual	4.2	1 Soils-Metals 8	& Piparameters, ethylbezene	2 m3	Low	APEC 6 Main Camp and Production Facility	CCME-Ag.	
		evidence of suspected impacts, six (6) soil samples were collected and submitted for laboratory analysis of the COCs around the perimeter of the former WESA sampling locations			North disturbed area: PHC F1 & F2, Ethylbenzene, Total Xylenes,			,		
13-4.3	13 Rent Horn APEC 6	(down gradient). The previous WESA sampling location NB014-55-004 was located in a disturbed area northeast of the airstrip, which was observed to slope in a northern	4.3	1 Soils-PHCs	Tetrachloroethane 1,1,2,2, trichloroethane, 1, 1, 2	90 m3	Low	APEC 6 Main Camp and Production Facility	CWS-PHCs	
13-4.4		direction towards a ponded/saturated area. During the delineation investigation multiple impacts (staining and odours) were observed both up and down gradient of the	4.4	1 Soils-Metals	Proximity to landfill: Chromium	490 m3	High	APEC 6 Main Camp and Production Facility	CCME-Ag.	
13-4.4-2	13 Bent Horn APEC 6			2 Soils-Metals	Disturbed area northeast of airstrip: Chromium	0 m3	Low	Disturbed area northeast of airstrip	CCME-Ag.	
13-5.1		perimeter of the former WESA sampling locations.	5.1		r Near landfill: Iron, Selenium, Chloride	05	2011	Near landfill	CWQG-PFA	
15 5.1	15 Beneficini Al Le o	permeter of the former websatinping focutions.	3.1	1 Juliace Wate	Pond 1 north disturbed area: Aluminum, Iron, Chloride, Anthracen	9		real failann	cwqqiii	
13-5.1-2	13 Bent Horn APEC 6		5.1	2 Surface Wate	r Benzo(a)anthracene, Pyrene	-,		Pond 1 north disturbed area	CWQG-PFA	ΔΙ
15 5.1 2	15 56116110111711 200		3.1	2 Juniace Water	Pond 2 north disturbed area: Aluminum, Iron, Selenium, Copper,			Total Titoral distance area	cirqu'ii	
13-5.1-3	13 Bent Horn APEC 6		5.1	3 Surface Wate				Pond 2 north disturbed area	CWQG-PFA	ΔΙ
15 5.1 5	15 Beneficini Al Le o		3.1	5 Surface Wate	North disturbed area: Cadmium, Copper, Iron, Selenium, Zinc, PHC			Total 2 Horat distarbed area	cwqqiii	
13-5.2	13 Bent Horn APEC 6		5.2	1 Groundwater	F1, F2, Benzo(b)pyridine, Naphthalene, Chloride, pH			North disturbed area	CWQG-PF/	ΔΙ
15 5.2	13 Beneficini Ai Le o	As a result of executing a reduced field program, the K-07 well site was only given a fly-over, with collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that	3.2	1 Groundwater	12,12, senzo(s)pyriame, naprenarene, emoriae, pri			Horeit distalbed died		
		as a testion of executing a retuction the program, the revolved is the way of the prover, with content of programs across the full execution that may have been cleared for information, the site appears to consist of a disturbed area around a standing well marker next to a major stream entering a bay, with a large strip that may have been cleared for								
		imulination, the site appears to Const. or a distribute a feed a double a statistic great market next to a major steam entering a bay, with a large strip that may have been treated to use as a temporary airstrip to the southeast. A square area approximately 20 m on a side appears to be a backfill area, perhaps for a dump, and a tire sits along one edge. An								
14-1.2	14 K-12	use as a temporary ansating to the southerest. A squale rate approximately 20 into in a suce appress to the abundance, perings in a during, and a tile sits and in the entry that the stream channel. Overall the K-O7 well sits shows a lesser degree of disturbance when viewed from the air than, the more heavily impacted APECS.	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined					
14-1.2	14 K-12	- · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.2	1 FII-Other	Ondetermined					
1		As a result of executing a reduced field program, the M-21 well site was only given a fly-over, with collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that information, the site appears to consist of a disturbed area around a standing well marker, a major stream is located approximately 1 km northwest of the Site, and the Site is								
		approximately 3 km west from the coast. A ponded area, which may be a sump, lies on the edge of the disturbed area. Two empty drum sit partially buried in the sandy surface								
15 1 2	15 M 21	materials approximately 200 m north from the well marker. An airstrip is marked on the site plan. Overall the M-21 well site, as with the K-07 well site, shows a lesser degree of	1.3	1 DU Otha	Undersonined					
15-1.2	15 M-21	disturbance when viewed from the air than the more heavily impacted APECs. As a sculled a government and used field research the CO AUMILIARY is made from the control of the state of the city of	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined					
		As a result of executing a reduced field program, the G-07 well site was only given a fly-over, with collection of photographs across the full extent of the site. Based on that information the cities are proportionally in the control of the control of the cities are proportionally in the cities are proportionally included and with the cities are proportionally inc								
		information, the site appears to consist of a disturbed area with a standing well marker and well box at its northern edge approximately 1 km inland (west) from the coast. The								
1		area of disturbance consists of cobble and boulder materials. A large rust coloured stained area can be seen along the northern edge of the disturbed area, in proximity to a								
I		square area of apparent backfill – suggests a metal-containing dump site or similar. A further square area is located west of the well marker, and may mark another area of backfill								
16.1.2	16.6.07	or may be a borrow pit. An airstrip is marked on the NTS map at the Site, however no evidence of an airstrip was seen from the air. Overall the G-07 well site, as with the K-07 well site, as with the K-07 well site, as with the K-07 well site, as with the K-08 well site, as with the K-08 well site, as with the K-08 well site, as with the K-09 well site, as with th		1 DU Otha	Undersonined					
11b-1.2	16 G-07	site, shows a lesser degree of disturbance when viewed from the air than the more heavily impacted APECs.	1.2	1 PH-Other	Undetermined					

odes					
tes		Basis		Waste Code	
	1 N-12	CWQG-PFAL	Canadian Water Quality Guidelines For the Protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life	1 Physical Hazards:	4.2 Soils-Metals & PHCs
	2 J-34	CCME-Ag.	Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health Residential/Parkland Land Use	1.1 PH-Buildings	4.3 Soils-PHCs
	3 Young Inlet	CWS-PHCs	Canada-Wide Standard for Petroleum Hydrocarbons (PHC) in Soil	1.2 PH-Other	4.4 Soils-Metals
	4 Stokes Range	PQRA	Stantec PQRAs	2 Non-hazardous Waste	5 Water:
	5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	AMSRP	Abandoned Military Site Remediation Protocol	2.1 NhW-Drums	5.1 Surface Water
	6 Ile Vanier APEC 2			2.2 NhW-Metal	5.2 Groundwater
	7 Ile Vanier APEC 3			2.3 NhW-Wood	
	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4			2.4 NhW-Other	
	9 Bent Horn APEC 1			3 Hazardous Waste:	
	10 Bent Horn APEC 2			3.1 HW-Asbestos	
	11 Bent Horn APEC 3			3.2 HW-Organic liquids	
	12 Bent Horn APEC 4			3.3 HW-Leach. lead paint	
	13 Bent Horn APEC 6			3.4 HW-Press. cylinders	
	14 K-12			3.5 HW-Other	
	15 M-21			4 Soils:	
	16 G-07			4.1 Soils-PCBs	

Appendix A
Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Table A-2 ROs



Table A-2.	Remedial Option	ons																							
ID		c	ito	PO 1					Ease, 5=Regu											Pank Poc P	RO Description	Linkar	ges Rationale	Undated	d Upd. Basis
1-1.1	750 m2	depressions filled with wood debris and ponded water.					1 5 3.65		4 3 5			3 C2			4 3.7			5 5 1 1			NhW-Central-site disposal	ritikg	As only footprints with debris present, scoring same as non-haz wastes except for cost. Follow-up still	opuated	, opu. Basis
1-1.2	1000 m2	$pond. \ \ Six burn \ pits \ were \ observed \ throughout \ the \ Site \ which \ contained \ various \ types \ of$	1 N-12	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	2 B2	4 3 5	4 2 2	3 3.25	3 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 H		5 5 1 1		- 1	NhW-Central-site disposal	1-2.x	As only footprints with debris present, scoring same as non-haz wastes except for cost. See comments for		
																							Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost. Effectiveness score for 'No		
1-2.1	6 drums	6 empty drums.	1 N-12	^2	1	- 2 4 4	1 5 3 65	2 02	4 3 5	4 2 2	2 225	3 (2	2 4 5	1 1 1	4 27	1 4	E 2	1 1	1 205	4 63	NhW-Central-site disposal		Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw. Follow up for on-site		
1-2.1	o urums	6 empty drums.	1 IN-12	AZ	1 3 3) 2 4 4	+ 3 3.03	2 62	4 5 5	4 2 2	5 5.25	3 C2	2 4 3	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 7	3 Z	, , , ,	1 2.05	4 C2	MINV-Ceritiai-site disposai		disposal option should not be more than 3 years Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost. Effectiveness score for 'No		
		Scrap metal, misc. metal, and old food cans.																					Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw. Follow up for on-site		
1-2.2	44 m3	scrap metal, misc. metal, and old rood caris.	1 N-12	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	2 B2	4 3 5	4 2 2	3 3.25	3 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 H	5 2	5 5 1 1	1 2.85	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal		disposal option should not be more than 3 years		
																							Cost advantage over disposal options greater than somewhat lesser degree of acceptability. Effectiveness		
1-2.3	20 sheets	Plywood 4x8 sheets.	1 N-12	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	3 D1	4 5 5	5 3 3	5 4.3	1 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	2 H	5 2	5 5 1 1	1 2.85	4 D1	Wood-On-site burn		score for 'No Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw		
		Wood planks and beams.																					Cost advantage over disposal options greater than somewhat lesser degree of acceptability. Effectiveness		
1-2.3-2	49 m3		1 N-12	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	3 D1	4 5 5	5 3 3	5 4.3	1 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	2 H	5 2	5 5 1 1	1 2.85	4 D1	Wood-On-site burn		score for 'No Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw		
1-2.4	5 m3	Plastic blue scrubbers, filters, and drill cuttings.	1 N-12	^ 2	1		1 5 3.65	2 02	4 3 5	4 2 2	2 225	3 (2	2 4 5		4 27	1 H	5 2	1 1	1 205	4 (2	NhW-Central-site disposal		Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost. Effectiveness score for 'No		
1-2.4	3 1113	Plastic blue scrubbers, litters, and drift cuttings.	1 IN-12	AZ	1 3 3) 2 4 4	+ 3 3.03	2 62	4 5 5	4 2 2	5 5.25	3 C2	2 4 3	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 7	3 Z	, , , ,	1 2.05	4 C2	MINV-Ceritiai-site disposai		Action' adjusted from ROA, reflecting lack of regulatory driver for removal of N-Hw Easier to implement an on-site cover solution than excavating and moving soil, however need for follow-up		
																							on site renders score same as central site disposal. Thermal treatment acceptability by regulators		
																							unproven in north. In situ treatment cost, given energy requirements, will be highest of all options.		
1-4.1	33 m3	Burn pits. Barium, PHC F2, F3, F4 (grav), PCBs.	1 N-12	A1	1 5 4	1 3 4 4	1 5 3.65	1 C3	2 4 4	4 3 3	4 3.35	3 F2	3 4 5	5 3 3	1 3.45	2 D3	1 3	4 1 3 3	3 2.5	4 A1	HW-Off-site disposal		Engineered cover should be cheaper than on-site disposal (smaller equipment, shorter time-frame), though		
																							Risk assessment results show negligible risk associated with these impacts - effectiveness of off-site		
1-4.4	18 m3	North area with metal debris. Barium.	1 N-12	B4	2 3 5	5 4 2 2	2 2 2.75	4 F2	3 4 5	5 3 3	1 3.45	1 H	5 2 5	5 3 3	1 3.35	2 A1	1 4	5 2 4 4	4 3.3	3 F2	Engineered cover		removal not that great given low risk to begin with. Effectiveness of engineered cap relative increase	Υ	PQRA
																							Risk assessment results show negligible risk associated with these impacts. Water treatment alone probably not very effective - sediment dredging required - effectiveness score for water treatment		
1-5.1	0	() Big pond. Aluminum, Cadmium, Lead.	1 N-12	D6	2 2 4	1 4 3 3	3 2 2.65	3 G2	4 2 1	5 3 3	4 3.05	2 H	5 2 5	5 2 2	5 3.5	1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA		decreased from ROA. Water treatment cost not that high, increased score to 2	Υ	PQRA
2-1.1	320 m2	Two trailers	2 J-34	_			3 4 3.4	2 E2	3 4 5			1 H			1 2.85	3			0	4 E2	Demolition: w/o pre-assessment		Low likelihood of encountering hazardous building materials renders no pre-assessment demolition lowest		
2-1.2	150 m2	Debris pile	2 J-34				1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		- 1	NhW-Central-site disposal		As per N-hw		
2-2.1	30 drums	Empty drums					1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	2-2.x			
2-2.2	82 m3	Metal pipes, misc metal waste	2 J-34				1 5 3.65		4 3 5						4 3.7			5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal		Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost level		
2-2.3 2-2.3-2	16 sheets 5 m3	Plywood 4x8 sheets. Wooden beams (13) and pallets (7)	2 J-34 2 J-34				1 5 3.65 1 5 3.65	3 D1 3 D1	4 5 5			-1	2 4 5			2 H		$5 5 1 1 \\ 5 5 1 1$		4 D1 4 D1	Wood-On-site burn Wood-On-site burn		Cost advantage over disposal options greater than somewhat lesser degree of acceptability Cost advantage over disposal options greater than somewhat lesser degree of acceptability		
2-2.3-2	20 m3	White plastic pieces, bags of hardened concrete (3)	2 J-34 2 J-34				1 5 3.65	- 1	4 3 5			1.	2 4 5			''ا	J 2	1	1 2.03	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal		Good regulatory and community acceptability coupled with medium cost level		
2-3.4		S Compressed gas cylinders (8)					1 5 3.85		3 3 5				5 1 5			3			0	4 A1	HW-Off-site disposal		Low volume of hazardous material makes any options except off-site disposal non-viable. RMA added since		
2-3.5	4 batterie		2 J-34	A1	2 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.85	1 C1	3 3 5	5 2 2	2 3.05	2 H	5 1 5	5 1 1	1 2.6	3			0	4 A1	HW-Off-site disposal		Low volume of hazardous material makes any options except off-site disposal non-viable. RMA added since		
2-4.4	50 m3	North of water pond with metal debris, Barium	2 J-34				2 2 2.95		4 3 5				5 2 5					5 2 4 4		2 F2	Engineered cover		Risk assessment results show negligible risk associated with these impacts	Υ	PQRA
2-4.4-2	20 m3	Debris pile, Barium	2 J-34	B4	3 3 5	5 4 2 2	2 2 2.95	4 F2	4 3 5	5 4 4	2 3.75	1 H	5 2 5	5 3 3	1 3.35	3 A1	1 5	5 2 4 4	5 3.65	2 F2	Engineered cover		Risk assessment results show negligible risk associated with these impacts	Υ	PQRA
																							Risk assessment results show negligible risk associated with these impacts. Water treatment alone		
2.5.1	0	() Ponded water with metal debris: Aluminum, Cadmium	2 J-34	DE	2 2 4	1 / 2 2	3 2 2.65	3 G2	4 2 1	5 2 2	4 2.05	2 4	5 2 5	5 2 2	1 3.35	1			0	ا ا	No Remediation - RMA		probably not very effective - sediment dredging required - effectiveness score for water treatment decreased from ROA. Water treatment cost not that high, increased score to 2	v	PQRA
3-1.2	0 m2	Debris pile, wood chip pile.	3 Young Inlet				1 5 3.65		4 2 1			3 C2			4 3.7	1 H	5 1	5 5 1 1	1 2.6	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	3-2.x		1	PUNA
3-2.1	109 drums	Airstrip: 6 full, 4 partial, 99 empty	3 Young Inlet				1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5			1 H		5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
3-2.1-2	10 drums	Well Site: 4 full, 6 empty	3 Young Inlet	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	2 B2	4 3 5	4 2 2	3 3.25	3 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 H	5 2	5 5 1 1	1 2.85	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
3-2.2	15 m3	Airstrip: Long pipes, misc metal, metal hood	3 Young Inlet	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65		4 3 5			3 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 H		5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
3-2.2-2	105 m3	Well Site: misc metal	3 Young Inlet				1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5			1 H		5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
3-2.3	23 m3	Centre of Site and northeast of Site: Wood chip piles	3 Young Inlet				1 5 3.65		4 5 5			-1	2 4 5			2 H		5 5 1 1		4 D1	Wood-On-site burn				
3-2.4 3-3.2	20 m3 2.5 m3	Plastic, styrofoam, mud pile, bags of concrete Aged fuel in drums	3 Young Inlet 3 Young Inlet				1 5 3.65 1 5 3.65		4 3 5 4 4 5			- 1 -	2 4 5 5 1 5				5 2	5 5 1 1	1 2.85	4 C2 4 D2	NhW-Central-site disposal OL-On-site incineration		I'm assuming it's possible to do off-site disposal with twin otter or helo I'm assuming it's possible to do off-site disposal with twin otter or helo		
3-4.2	2.5 m3	Stained area: Molybdenum, PHC F1, Phenanthrene, Naphthalene	-				3 3 2.75		2 4 3				5 2 5			1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA		stains and soil impacts not as a significant an issue for acceptance as debris	Υ	PQRA
3-4.2-2	23 m3	Debris pile and stained area: Barium, Nickel, Molybdenum, Zinc, PHC F2, F3, F4					3 3 2.75		2 4 3				5 2 5			1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA		stains and soil impacts not as a significant an issue for acceptance as debris	Υ	PQRA
3-4.2-3	100 m3	Perimeter and downgradient of former WESA exceedances: Barium, Lead, Moybdenum,		D3	1 / /	1 1 2 2	3 3 2.75	3 D5	2 4 3	2 1 1	1 22	2 H	5 2 5	5 2 2	1 2 25	1			0	ا ا	No Remediation - RMA			v	PQRA
3-4.2-3	480 m3	PHC F2, F3, F4, F4(grav) Remaining disturbed area: Barium, Molybdenum, PHC F3	3 Young Inlet 3 Young Inlet				3 2.75		2 4 3				5 2 5			1			0	4 IT	No Remediation - RMA			v	PQRA
3-4.2-5	95 m3	Drum cache 2: Molybdenum, Nickel, PHC F1	•				3 3 2.75		2 4 3				5 2 5			1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
3-4.3	1.4 m3	Drum cache 1: PHC F3		D3	1 4 4	1 1 3 3	3 2.75		2 4 3	4 4 4	3 3.4	1 H	5 2 5	5 3 3	1 3.35	2			0	4 D4	PHC Soil-On-site Ex-situ treatmer	nt		Υ	PQRA
3-4.4	120 m3	Stained area in southwest portion of disturbed area: Barium, Molybdenum, Zinc, Chromium IV, Phenanthrene	3 Young Inlet	D/I	2 2 5	. 122	2 2 2.75	4 F2	4 3 5	5 1 1	2 2 75	1 H	5 2 5	5 2 2	1 2 25	3 A1	1 5	5 2 4 4	5 265	2 F2	Engineered cover		needed to tweak this one to avoid off-site disposal for what should be considered low risk impacts	v	PQRA
3-5.1		O Suspected sump: Cadmium					3 2 2.65	.1	4 2 1				5 2 5				1 3	, , , ,	0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA		needed to theak and one to droid on the disposal for this should be considered for his impacts	Υ	PQRA
3-5.1-2	0	O Suspected sump southeast of disturbed area: Cadmium, Copper	3 Young Inlet	D6	2 2 4	1 4 3 3	3 2 2.65		4 2 1			2 H			1 3.1	1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
4-1.2	15 m2	3 small debris piles.	4 Stokes Range	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	2 B2	4 3 5	4 2 2	3 3.25	3 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	1 H	5 1	5 5 1 1	1 2.6	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	4-2.x	As per N-hw		
4-2.3	2 m3	Debris pile 1 central: misc wood	4 Stokes Range				1 5 3.65	3 D1	4 5 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		4 D1	Wood-On-site burn				
4-2.3-2	2 m3	Debris pile 3 south: shredded wood	4 Stokes Range				1 5 3.65		4 5 5				2 4 5				5 2			4 D1	Wood-On-site burn				
4-2.4 4-2.4-2	10 m3 5 m3	Debris pile 1 central, Debris pile 3 south: misc plastic Debris pile 2 south: brown clav silt material	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range				1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5 2 4 5				5 2			4 C2 4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal NhW-Central-site disposal				
4-2.4-2	5 m3 133 m3	Previous detected PHC exceedance: Barium, Chromium VI, Lead, PHC F3	4 Stokes Range 4 Stokes Range				1 5 3.65 3 3 2.75		4 3 5 2 4 3				5 2 5				3 Z	5 5 1 1	1 2.85	4 C2 4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
4-4.2	3.4 m3	Historic drilling activity area: PHC F2	4 Stokes Range				3 2.75		2 4 3				5 2 5			1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
4-4.3-2	0.4 m3	Burn pit: Naphthalene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene	4 Stokes Range				3 3 2.75		2 4 3			2 H			1 3.35	1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
5-1.2	600 m2	2 minor wooden debris piles, wooden beams, crushed metal cans, metal pipes	5 Ile Vanier APEC 1				1 5 3.65	2 B2	4 3 5			3 C2			4 3.7			5 5 1 1			NhW-Central-site disposal	5-2.x	As per N-hw		
5-2.1	10 drums	10 empty drums					5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		- 1	NhW-Central-site disposal				
5-2.2	30 m3	West side: crushed metal cans					1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
5-2.2-2 5-2.3	4 m3 10 m3	Southeast corner: metal pipes and wire Wellhead: wooden beams and minor debris					1 5 3.65 1 5 3.65		4 3 5 4 5 5				2 4 5 2 4 5					5 5 1 1		4 C2 4 D1	NhW-Central-site disposal Wood-On-site burn				
5-2.3 5-2.3-2	3 m3	Former building: minor debris					1 5 3.65 1 5 3.65	- 1	4 5 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		4 D1	Wood-On-site burn				
[J	Central disturbed area: Barium, Lead, PHC F1, F2, F3, Naphthalene, Trichlorobenzene		1				- 1	- 3	- 3		1			5.,	-J				1-1					
5-4.2	100 m3	1,2,4, Dichlorobenzene 1,2, Dichlorobenzene 1,4, Benzo (b) pyridine, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, Fluorene, Benzene, Total Xylenes	5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	B4	2 3 4	1 4 2 2	2 2 2.65	3 C3	1 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.5	1 F2	3 4 5	5 3 3	1 3.45	2 D3	1 3	4 1 3 3	4 2.6	4 C3	Soil-Central-site disposal		large volume may require an additional field season with small equipment		
5-4.3	36 m3	West disturbed area: PHC F1, F2, Phenanthrene, Benzo (b) pyridine	5 Ile Vanier APEC 1	D3	1 4 4	1 1 3 3	3 2.75		2 4 3				5 2 5			1	-		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
5-4.3-2	200 m3	Stained area: PHC F2, F3	5 Ile Vanier APEC 1				3 2.75		2 4 3			_	5 2 5			1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
6-1.2	100 m2	Minor wooden and metal debris					1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		- 1	NhW-Central-site disposal	6-2.x			
6-2.1	5 drums	5 empty drums					1 5 3.65		4 3 5				2 4 5					5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
6-2.2 6-2.3	5 m3 5 m3	Central: metal pipes and misc metal Wellhead: minor wooden debris					1 5 3.65 1 5 3.65		4 3 5 4 5 5				2 4 5 2 4 5					5 5 1 1 5 5 1 1		4 C2 4 D1	NhW-Central-site disposal Wood-On-site burn				
U-2.3	J 1113	Central ponded area: Barium, Chromium VI, PHC F1, F2, Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene,	o lie valilet APEC Z	MZ.	₂ 3 3	, , 4 4	. J 3.03	3 01	4 3 3		5 4.5	1 2	4 4 5	+ 4 4	3./	۲ ٦	J 2	, , , 1	1 2.00	4 01	WOOD-OII-SILE DUIII				
6-4.2	1276 m3	Total Xylenes, Naphthalene, Benzo (b) pyridine	6 Ile Vanier APEC 2	D3	1 / 4	1123	3 3 2.75	3 D4	2 4 3	2 1 1	3 22	2 H	5 2 5	5 2 3	1 225	1			0	۵ ا ۱	No Remediation - RMA		heavy machinery needed here given volume	٧	PQRA
6-4.4	50 m3	Sump: Barium, Lead					2 2 2.75		4 3 5				5 2 5			3 A1	1 5	5 2 4 4	-	2 F2	Engineered cover		neary maximizing needed here given volume	Y	PQRA
6-5.1		Northeast sump: Iron, Chloride	6 Ile Vanier APEC 2						4 2 1				5 2 5			2		• •	0	4 D5	PHC Soil-Central-site treatment			Y	PQRA
6-5.1-2	-	Ponded water: Aluminum, Copper, Iron, Selenium, Chloride	6 Ile Vanier APEC 2						4 2 1				5 2 5			1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
		Central ponded area: Aluminum, Cadmium, Iron, Selenium, Zinc, Chloride, pH, Sulphate, PHC F1, Naphathalene																							
6-5.2	0	0	6 Ile Vanier APEC 2	D6	2 2 4	1 4 3 3	3 2 2.65	3 G2	4 2 1	5 3 3	4 3.05	2 H	5 2 5	5 3 3	1 3.35	1			0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA			Υ	PQRA
7-1.2		() Undetermined	7 Ile Vanier APEC 3						4 3 5				2 4 5							4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	_	Unknown		
8-2.1	224 drums	3 partial, 221 empty drums	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4						4 3 5				2 4 5				5 2	5 5 1 1		4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
8-3.4		S Empty compressed gas cylinders (8)	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4						4 3 5				5 1 5						0	4 A2	NhW-Off-site disposal		I'm assuming it's possible to do off-site disposal with twin otter or helo		
8-3.2	0.5 m3	Aged fuel in drums Southern drum cache: PHC F1, F2, Benzo (b) Pyridine, Naphthalene, Phenanthrene,	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4						4 4 5				5 1 5						0	4 D2	OL-On-site incineration		I'm assuming it's possible to do off-site disposal with twin otter or helo		
8-4.3	13 m3	Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Hexane, Toluene	8 Ile Vanier APEC 4																0	4 D4	PHC Soil-On-site Ex-situ treatmer	nt		Υ	PQRA
9-1.2	0	0 Undetermined	9 Bent Horn APEC 1	A2	1 5 5	5 2 4 4	1 5 3.65	2 B2	4 3 5	4 2 2	3 3.25	3 C2	2 4 5	4 4 4	4 3.7	1			0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				_

					1=Cost. 7	2=Effective	ness. 3=Tin	neframe. 4	=Ease. 5=	Regulatory	. 6=Comn	nunity. 7=	Monitor	ing. W=W	Score [weights: 1	=0.2. 2=0.	.25. 3=0	.1, 4=0.1, 5=0.15, 6=0.1, 7=0.1]						
ID			Site	RO 1		4 5 6				. ,	6 7			0.					1 2 3 4 5 6 7 V		nk Rec. R	RO Description	Linkages Rationale	Update	ed Upd. Basis
10-1.2	0	() Undetermined	10 Bent Horn APEC 2	2 A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 B2	4 3	5 4 2	2 3	3.25	3 C2	2 4	5 4	4 4 4	3.7	1		0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal		•	
11-1.2	0	0 Undetermined	11 Bent Horn APEC 3	A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 B2	4 3	5 4 2	2 3	3.25	3 C2	2 4	5 4	4 4 4	3.7	1		0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal			
11-4.3	600 m3	Vicinity of previous WESA sample: PHC F3	11 Bent Horn APEC 3	D3	1 4 4	1 3 3	3 2.75	3 D5	2 4	3 2 4	4 4	3.3	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA	barge/overland needed due to large quantity	Υ	PQRA
11-4.3-2	600 m3	Vicinity of previous WESA sample: PHC F2, F3	11 Bent Horn APEC 3	D3	1 4 4	1 3 3	3 2.75	3 D5	2 4	3 2 4	4 4	3.3	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA	barge/overland needed due to large quantity	Υ	PQRA
11-4.3-3	600 m3	Vicinity of previous WESA sample: PHC F2, F3	11 Bent Horn APEC 3	B D3	1 4 4	1 3 3	3 2.75	3 D5	2 4	3 2 4	4 4	3.3	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA	barge/overland needed due to large quantity	Υ	PQRA
11-4.3-4	600 m3	Vicinity of previous WESA samples: PHC F1, F2, Ethylbenzene, fluorene, naphthalene	11 Bent Horn APEC 3	D3	1 4 4	1 3 3	3 2.75	3 D5	2 4	3 2 4	4 4	3.3	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA	barge/overland needed due to large quantity	Υ	PQRA
11-4.3-5	600 m3	Vicinity of previous WESA samples: PHC F1, F2, naphthalene	11 Bent Horn APEC 3	D3	1 4 4	1 3 3	3 2.75	3 D5	2 4	3 2 4	4 4	3.3	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA	barge/overland needed due to large quantity	Υ	PQRA
12-1.2	0	() Undetermined	12 Bent Horn APEC 4	1 A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 B2	4 3	5 4 2	2 3	3.25	3 C2	2 4	5 4	4 4 4	3.7	1		0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal			
12-4.4	0 m3	East edge of disturbed area: Boron, Undetermined	12 Bent Horn APEC 4	B4	2 3 4	4 2 2	2 2.65	3 F2	3 3	5 5 3	3 1	3.2	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA		Υ	PQRA
13-2.1	10 drums	10 full drums	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 C2	2 4	5 4 4	4 4	3.7	1 H	5 1	5 5	1 1 1	2.6	3		0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal			
13-3.2	2 m3	Aged fuel in drums	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	6 A1	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 B1	3 3	5 4 2	2 2	2.95	3 D2	4 5	5 4	4 4 5	4.45	1		0	4 D2	OL-On-site incineration			
13-4.2	2 m3	South disturbed area: Copper, PHC F1, F2, F3, F4, most PAH parameters, ethylbezene	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	B4	2 3 4	4 2 2	2 2.65	3 A1	1 4	5 4 4	4 4	3.5	1 F2	3 4	5 5	3 3 1	3.45	2 D3	1 3 4 1 3 3 4	2.6	4 A1	HW-Off-site disposal			
13-4.3	90 m3	North disturbed area: PHC F1 & F2, Ethylbenzene, Total Xylenes, Tetrachloroethane 1,1,2,2, trichloroethane, 1, 1, 2	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	6 A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 D4	3 4	3 4 4	4 4	3.7	1 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	3		0	4 D4	PHC Soil-On-site Ex-situ treatment		Υ	PQRA
13-4.4	490 m3	Proximity to landfill: Chromium	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	F1	2 4 5	4 3 3	1 3.15	4 F2	4 3	5 5 4	4 2	3.75	1 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	3 A1	1 5 5 2 4 4 5 3	3.65	2 F2	Engineered cover	500 cubes probably not feasible via herc	Υ	PQRA
13-4.4-2	0 m3	Disturbed area northeast of airstrip: Chromium	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	F1	2 4 5	4 3 3	1 3.15	3 F2	3 3	5 5 3	3 1	3.2	2 H	5 2	5 5	3 3 1	3.35	1		0	4 H	No Remediation - RMA	I don't see that there is a significant cost differential associated with distance within the APEC	Υ	PQRA
13-5.1	0	Near landfill: Iron, Selenium, Chloride	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	D6	2 2 4	4 3 3	2 2.65	2 H	5 2	5 5 3	3 1	3.35	1				0 3	.5		0 3	3.5 H	No Remediation - RMA		Υ	PQRA
		Pond 1 north disturbed area: Aluminum, Iron, Chloride, Anthracene, Benzo(a)anthracene,						<u>.</u> l										_							
13-5.1-2	0	O Pyrene	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	_		4 3 3		2 H		5 5 3			1				0 3	1.5			3.5 H	No Remediation - RMA		Y	PQRA
13-5.1-3	U	Pond 2 north disturbed area: Aluminum, Iron, Selenium, Copper, Chloride North disturbed area: Cadmium. Copper, Iron. Selenium. Zinc. PHC F1. F2.	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	D6	2 2 4	4 3 3	2 2.65	2 H	5 2	5 5 3	3 1	3.35	1				0 3	1.5		υ 3	3.5 H	No Remediation - RMA		Υ	PQRA
13-5.2	0	O Benzo(b)pyridine, Naphthalene, Chloride, pH	13 Bent Horn APEC 6	D6	2 2 4	4 3 3	2 2.65	2 H	5 2	5 5 3	3 1	3.35	1				0 3	.5		0 3	3.5 H	No Remediation - RMA		Υ	PQRA
14-1.2	0	0 Undetermined	14 K-12	A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 B2	5 3	5 4 2	2 3	3.45	3 C2		<i>y</i> .	<u> </u>	5.7	1		0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	implementation scored conservatively		
15-1.2	0	0 Undetermined	15 M-21			2 4 4				5 4 2			-				3.7	1		0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	implementation scored conservatively		
16-1.2	0	0 Undetermined	16 G-07	A2	1 5 5	2 4 4	5 3.65	2 B2	5 3	5 4 2	2 3	3.45	3 C2	2 4	5 4	4 4 4	3.7	1	·	0	4 C2	NhW-Central-site disposal	implementation scored conservatively		

(1) Codes

Remedial Options

Α	Off-site Disposal:	D	On-site Treatment:	F	Cap/cover:
A1	HW-Off-site disposal	D1	Wood-On-site burn	F1	Engineered cap
A2	NhW-Off-site disposal	D2	OL-On-site incineration	F2	Engineered cover
В	On-site Disposal:	D3	PCB/PHC Soil-On-site ex-situ thermal treatment	G	Monitoring:
B1	HW-On-site disposal	D4	PHC Soil-On-site Ex-situ treatment	G1	Annual-5-yr-monito
B2	NhW-On-site disposal	D5	PHC Soil-Central-site treatment	G2	Specific monitoring
B4	Soil-On-site disposal	D6	Water-On-site treatment	н	No Remediation - RI
С	Central-site Disposal:	E	Demolition		
C1	HW-Central-site disposal				
C2	NhW-Central-site disposal				
C3	Soil-Central-site disposal				

Appendix A
Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Table A-3 RMAs

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 A.4

Table A-3. Risk Management Approaches

Code	Туре	IDs	Vol. (m ³)	RMA 1	1	2	3	4 !	5 6	7	WA	Rank	RMA 2	1	2	3	4 5	6	7	WA	Rank	RMA 3	1	2	3	4 5
4.2	Soils-Metals & PHCs	3-4.2, 3-4.2-2, 3-4.2-3, 3-4.2-4, 3-4.2-5, 4-4.2, 6-4.2, 13-4.2	2134	H1b	1	4	4	5	3 3	3	3.2	3	H4a	3	3	4	4 3	2	3	3.1	4	H5	4	5	4	2 3
4.3	Soils-PHCs	3, 11-4.3-4, 11-4.3-5, 13-4.3	3344	H1a	1	4	4	5	3 3	3	3.2	4	H3	3	3	5 !	5 3	2	3	3.3	3	H5	4	5	4	2 3
4.4	Soils-Metals	1-4.4, 2-4.4, 2-4.4-2, 3-4.4, 6-4.4, 12-4.4, 13-4.4, 13-4.4-2	748	H1b	1	4	4	5	3 3	3	3.2	3	H4a	3	3	4	4 3	2	3	3.1	4	H5	4	5	4	2 3
5.1	Surface Water	3		H2	1	3	3	4	3 3	4	2.8	4	H3	3	3	5 !	5 3	2	3	3.3	2	H4a	3	3	4	4 3
5.2	Groundwater	6-5.2, 13-5.2		H2	1	3	3	4	3 3	4	2.8	4	H3	3	3	5 !	5 3	2	3	3.3	3	H5	4	5	4	2 3

Risk Management	<u>:</u>	<u>Weighted</u>	
H1a	Engineered Cover (PHC-Soils)	1=Cost	0.2
H1b	Engineered Cover (Metals-Soils)	2=Effectiveness	0.25
H2	Impermeable Barriers (Prevent contaminant migration)	3=Timeframe	0.1
H3	Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA)	4=Ease	0.1
H4a	Access Control (Fencing)	5=Regulatory	0.15
H4b	Access Control (Security programs to restrict access to a	6=Community	0.1
H5	Land Use Restriction	7=Monitoring	0.1
H6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	Total	1

Table A-3.

Code	6	7	WA	Rank	RMA 4	1	2	3	4	5	6 7	WA	Rank	Rec. RMA	Description	Rationale
4.2	2	5	3.8	2	H6	5	4	5	5	3	3 4	4.2	1	H6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	absence of significant risk at site for this waste
4.3	2	5	3.8	2	H6	5	4	5	5	3	3 4	4.2	1	H6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	absence of significant risk at site for this waste
4.4	2	5	3.8	2	H6	5	4	5	5	3	3 4	4.2	1	H6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	absence of significant risk at site for this waste
5.1	. 2	3	3.1	3	H6	5	4	5	5	3	3 4	4.2	1	H6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	absence of significant risk at site for this waste
5.2	. 2	5	3.8	2	H6	5	4	5	5	3	3 4	4.2	1	H6	Monitor PQRA Context Conditions	absence of significant risk at site for this waste

Appendix A
Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Table A-4 Project Requirements Matrix

						ROs								RMAs			
Project	Considerations	D - S PHC Soil- Landfarm	Site Treatment Wood- Burn	Organic Liquids	A - Off- Metals- Soils	-site Disposal HW	N-hW	C - C PHC- Soils	entral Site Disposa Metals- Soils	l N-hW	E - Demo Buildings	Engineer PCB- Soils	ed Cover (3) Metals- Soils	Impermeable Barrier	Access (Control Security	Land Use Restriction
Equipment	Light Earth Moving (Note 2)	X		•	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
	Heavy Earth Moving (Note 2)	X			X			X	X	X				X			
Special	Burner/Incinerator/Driver		X	X										X			
Transport	Light A/C (Note 1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
	Heavy A/C (Note 1) (Note 4)	0			О		О	O	О	O				О			
	Barge/Overland (Note 4)	0			0		0	0	0	0				0			
Materials	Local Engineered Fill (Note 5)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		X	X	A			
	Airstrip Improvement (Note 5)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				A			
	Road Improvement							X	X	X			X				
	Fencing							X							X		
Logistics/	Staging Area				X		X										
Admin	Land Use Control	X															X
	Activity Monitoring															X	X
Stakeholders	Acceptance Criteria	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes

1.	Aircraft ratings:
	Light: ALR $\leq 4/MPa \leq 0.4$
	Heavy: ALR > 4/MPa > 0.4

2. Earth moving equipment:

	Weight (kN)	Tire Press.	ALR
A/C	Max./Min.	(MPa)	Max./Min.
DHC-6 Twin	56/35	0.26	1.0/1.0
DC-o3	147/80	0.31	4.1/2.3
DHC-5 Buffalo	187/115	0.41	4.3/2.5
Hercules	778/360	0.67	9.1/6.0
	Weight (kg)	E.g.s	L/W/H
	Max./Min.		(m)
Light	2375	Bobcat	2.42/1.57/1.96
	1850	Mini-Excavator	1.57/1.28/2.4(a)
Heavy	20800	Sm-Excavator	9.75/2.99/3.18(b)
	7040-8190	Dozer	4.18/2.55/2.76(c)

3. Evaluated as part of ROs

4. 'X' = Required, 'N' = Not avail.

5. 'O' = Or; 'A' = And6. Identified from air only

a. Hitachi ZAXIS17U

b. Hitachi ZX210

c. Komatsu D31EX-22

7. Site Access		Airs	trip	Road	to Coast
Site	APEC	Current	w/ Improve	Current	w/ Improve
N-12		-			
J-34		-			
Young Inlet			ALR 4/0.3 MPa		
Stokes Range			ALR 5/0.4 MPa		
Ile Vanier	1	-			
	2/5	ALR 4/0.3 MPa		X	
	4	ALR 4/0.5 MPa			
Bent Horn	3		ALR<1/0.1 MPa		X
	6	ALR 5/0.2 MPa			X
Ile Vanier	3	(6)			
Bent Horn	1	(6)			
	2	(6)			
	4	-			
M-21		(6)			
K-07		(6)			
G-07		-			

Stantec

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 A.5

Appendix A

Site Impacts, RO and RMA Selection Worksheets

Table A-5 Overall Project Approaches - Constraints

Project Scenarios (Note 4)		Eau	ipment	Special		Transport			Materi	ials		Lo	gistics/Adm	in.	Selected ?		e Cost (Cos adsheet)	st
		Light Earth Moving	Heavy Earth	Burner/Incin	Light A/C (1)	Hvy A/C(1)(5)	Barge/ Overland	Local Engr	Airstrip Improv't	Road Improv	Fencin g	Staging Area	Land Use	Activity Monitori		# Transport	# Other	Cost
		(2)	Moving (2)	Driver/Scrnr			(5)	Fill (5)	(5)	't			Control	ng		Units	Units	Scr
1 - RM	No Physical Works Light Fixed Wing A/C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N				0	79	5
2 - By air, no camp, no airstrip improvements 3 - By air, small camp, limited airstrip	Only Light A/C (FW and		N			N	N	N		N						151	139	4.6
improvements 4 - By air, large camp, major airstrip	Helo) Heavy A/C (Max.		N			N	N	N		N					Y	1928	199	2.1
improvements	Airborne) Overland (No														Y	907	459	1.2
5 - Overland, winter mob, staging	Restrictions)															798	549	1

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001

A.6

Appendix B Project WBS

Appendix B

Project WBS

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 B.1

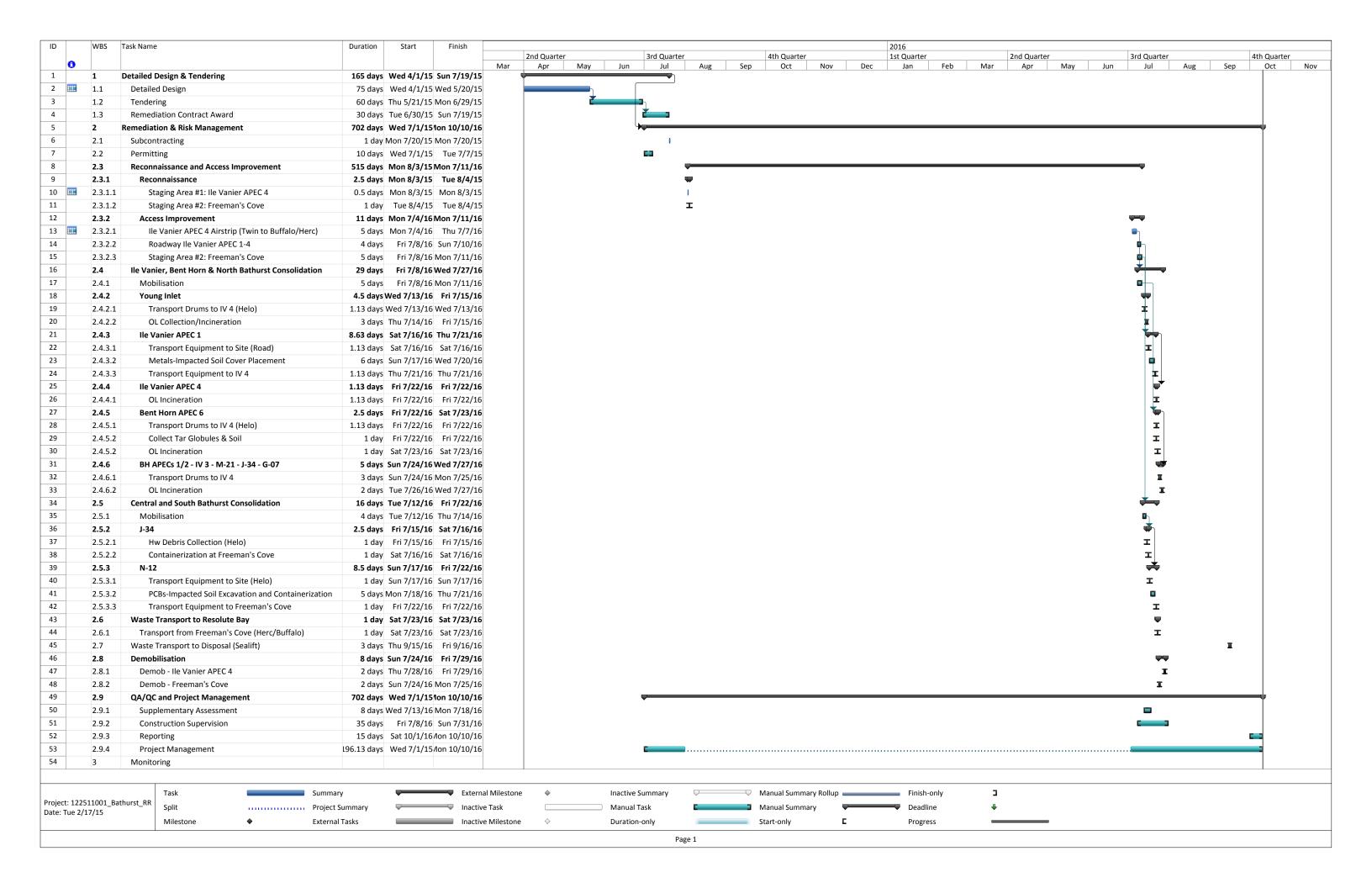
WBS	Task Name
1	Detailed Design & Tendering
1.1	Detailed Design
1.2	Tendering
1.3	Remediation Contract Award
2	Remediation & Risk Management
2.1	Subcontracting
2.2	Permitting
2.3	Reconnaissance and Access Improvement
2.3.1	Reconnaissance
2.3.1.1	Staging Area #1: Ile Vanier APEC 4
2.3.1.3	Staging Area #2: Freeman's Cove
2.3.2	Access Improvement
2.3.2.1	Ile Vanier APEC 4 Airstrip (Twin to Buffalo/Herc)
2.3.2.3	Roadway Ile Vanier APEC 1-4
2.3.2.4	Staging Area #2: Freeman's Cove
2.4	lle Vanier, Bent Horn & North Bathurst Consolidation
2.4.1	Mobilisation
2.4.2	Young Inlet
2.4.2.1	Transport Drums to IV 4 (Helo)
2.4.2.2	OL Collection/Incineration
2.4.3	lle Vanier APEC 1
2.4.3.1	Transport Equipment to Site (Road)
2.4.3.2	Metals-Impacted Soil Cover Placement
2.4.3.3	Transport Equipment to IV 4
2.4.6	Ile Vanier APEC 4
2.4.4.1	OL Incineration
2.4.5	Bent Horn APEC 6
2.4.5.1	Transport Drums to IV 4 (Helo)
2.4.5.2	Collect Tar Globules & Soil
2.4.5.2	OL Incineration
2.4.6	BH APECs 1/2 - IV 3 - M-21 - J-34 - G-07
2.4.6.1	Transport Drums to IV 4
2.4.6.2	OL Incineration
2.5	Central and South Bathurst Consolidation
2.5.1	Mobilisation
2.5.2	J-34
2.5.2.1	Hw Debris Collection (Helo)
2.5.2.2	Containerization at Freeman's Cove
2.5.3	N-12
2.5.3.1	Transport Equipment to Site (Helo)
2.5.3.2	PCBs-Impacted Soil Excavation and Containerization
2.5.3.7	Transport Equipment to Freeman's Cove
2.6	Waste Transport to Resolute Bay
2.6.2	Transport from Freeman's Cove (Herc/Buffalo)
2.0.2	Waste Transport to Disposal (Sealift)
2.8	Demobilisation
2.8.1	Demobilisation Demob - Ile Vanier APEC 4
2.8.2	Demob - Freeman's Cove
2.8.2	QA/QC and Project Management
2.9.1	Supplementary Assessment
2.9.1	
L.J.L	Construction Supervision
202	Donorting
2.9.3	Reporting Project Management
2.9.3 2.9.4 3	Reporting Project Management Monitoring

Appendix C Project Schedule (Gantt Chart)

Appendix C

Project Schedule (Gantt Chart)

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 C.1

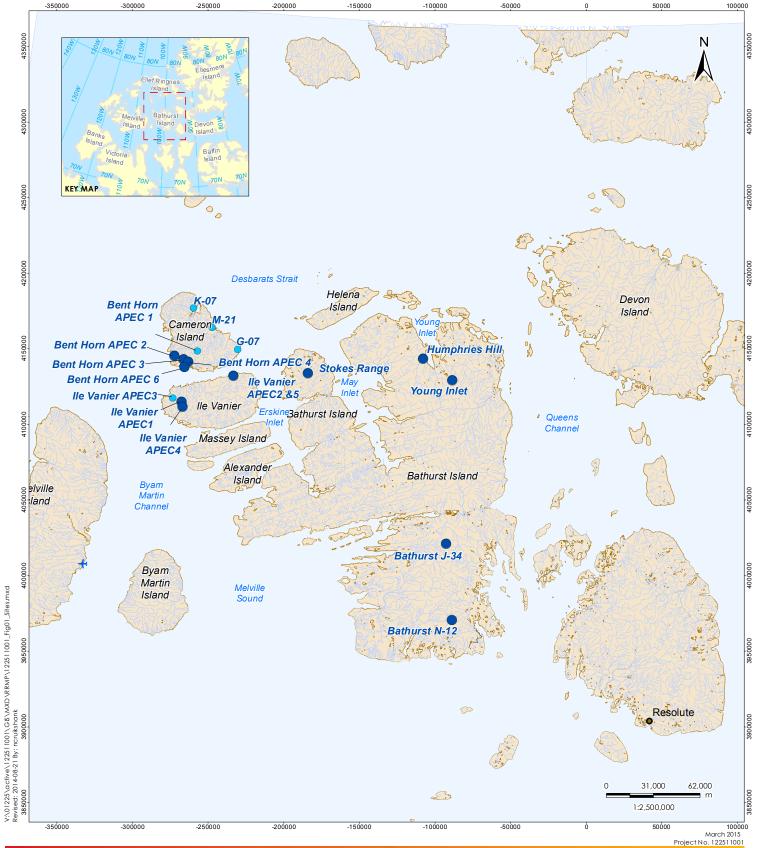


Appendix D Drawings

Appendix D

Drawings

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 D.1





Notes

- Coordinate System: North America Lambert Conformal Conic
 Rase features produced under license with the
- Base features produced under license with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources © Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2013.

Legend

- Site Location
 - Site Location (approx. -
- Aerial Reconnaissance Only)

Client/Project

PWGSC

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

1
Title



+ Runway

Elevation (m)

Drum Cache

— Disturbed Area (Geotechnical)

→ Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage

Airstrip

Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
2. © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

PWGSC

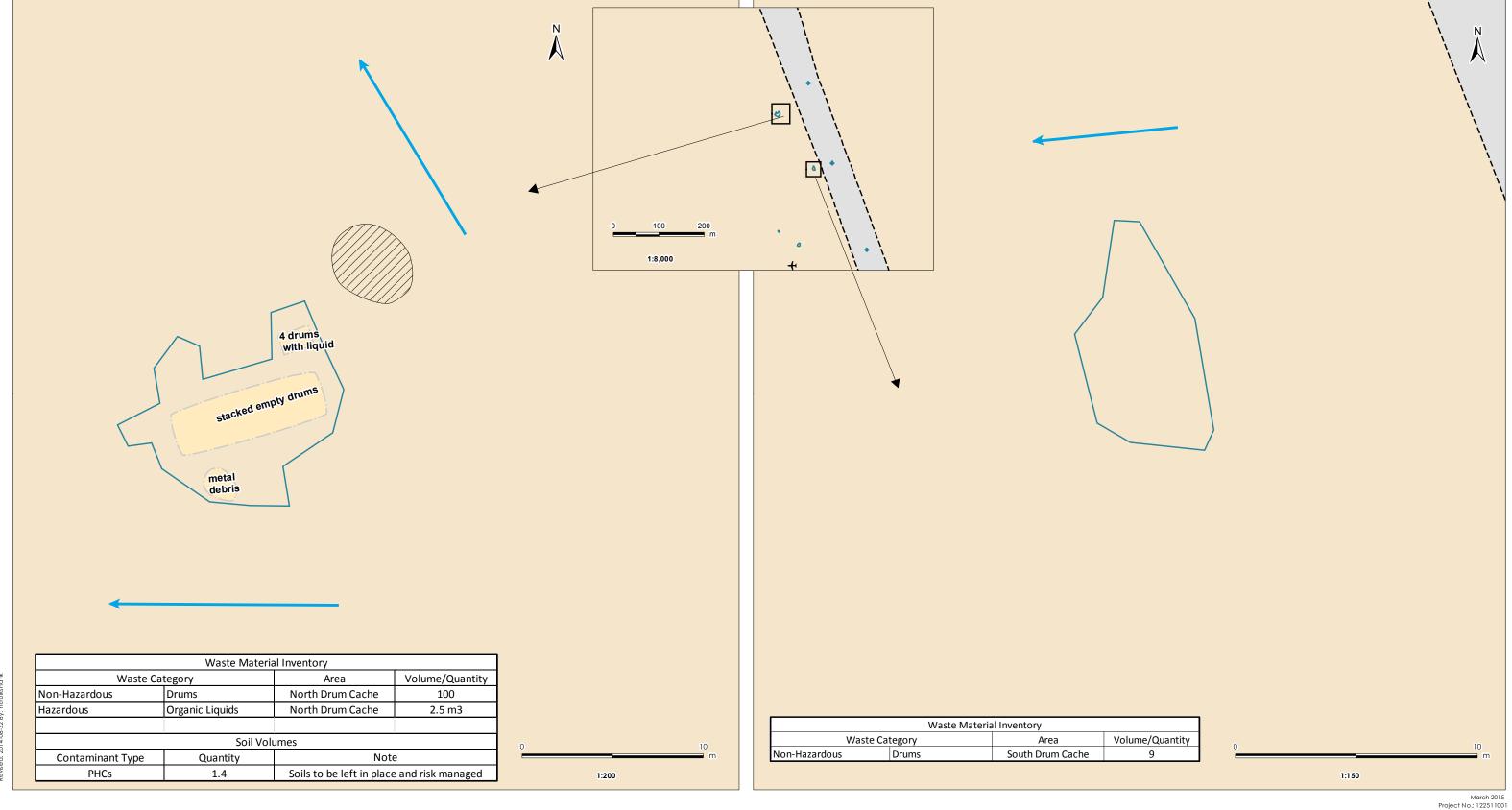
Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

Title

Young Inlet







- Elevation (m)
- North Drum Cache (Geotechnical)
- → Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage
- Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

____ Airstrip

- Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
 2. © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

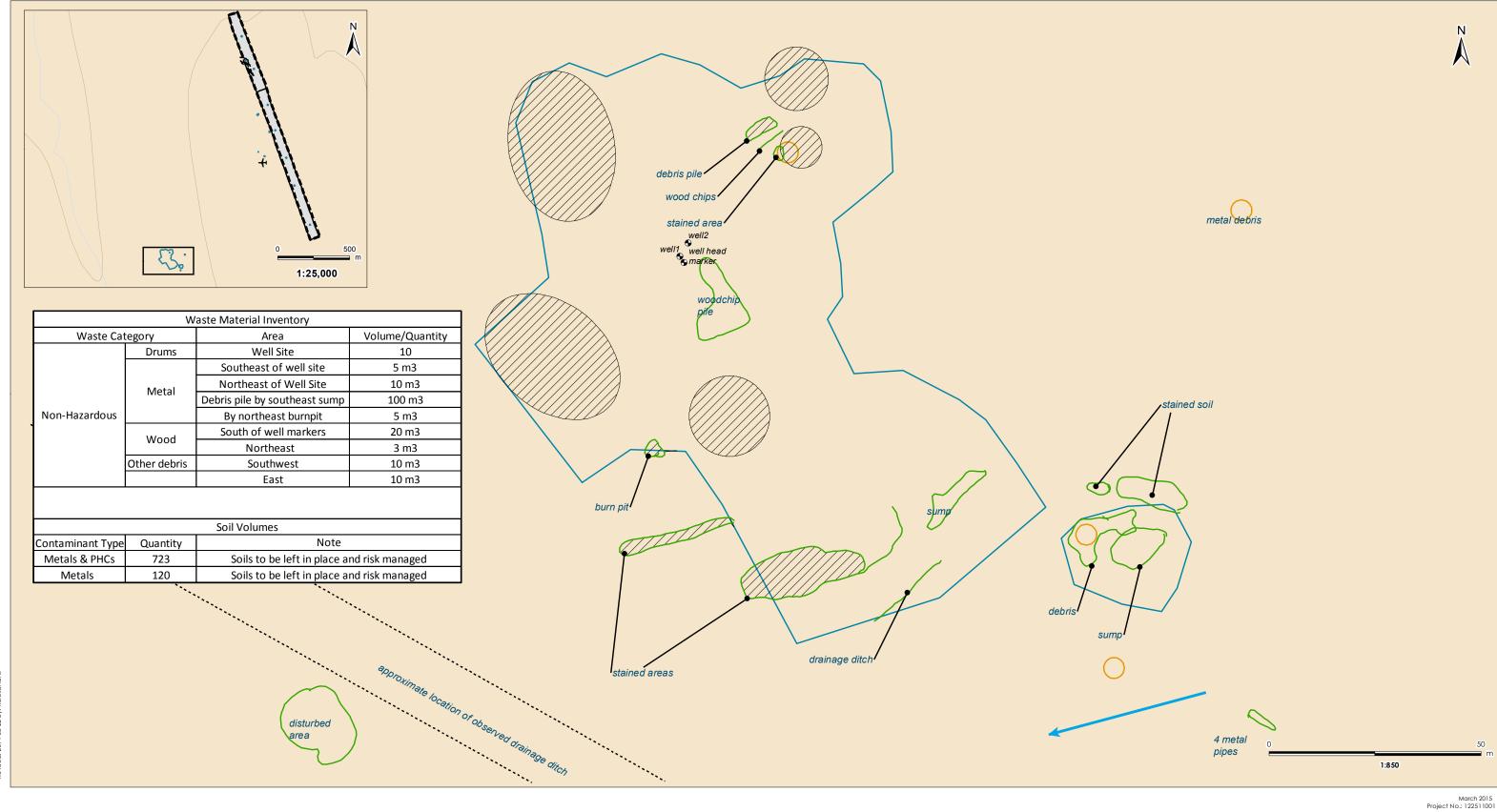
Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

3

Young Inlet - North & South Drum Caches Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes







Elevation (m)

WATERCOURSES

Well Marker

---- Stantec Field Observation

— Disturbed Area

→ Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

---- Drainage ditch

Geotechnical Field Observation

---- Burn Pit

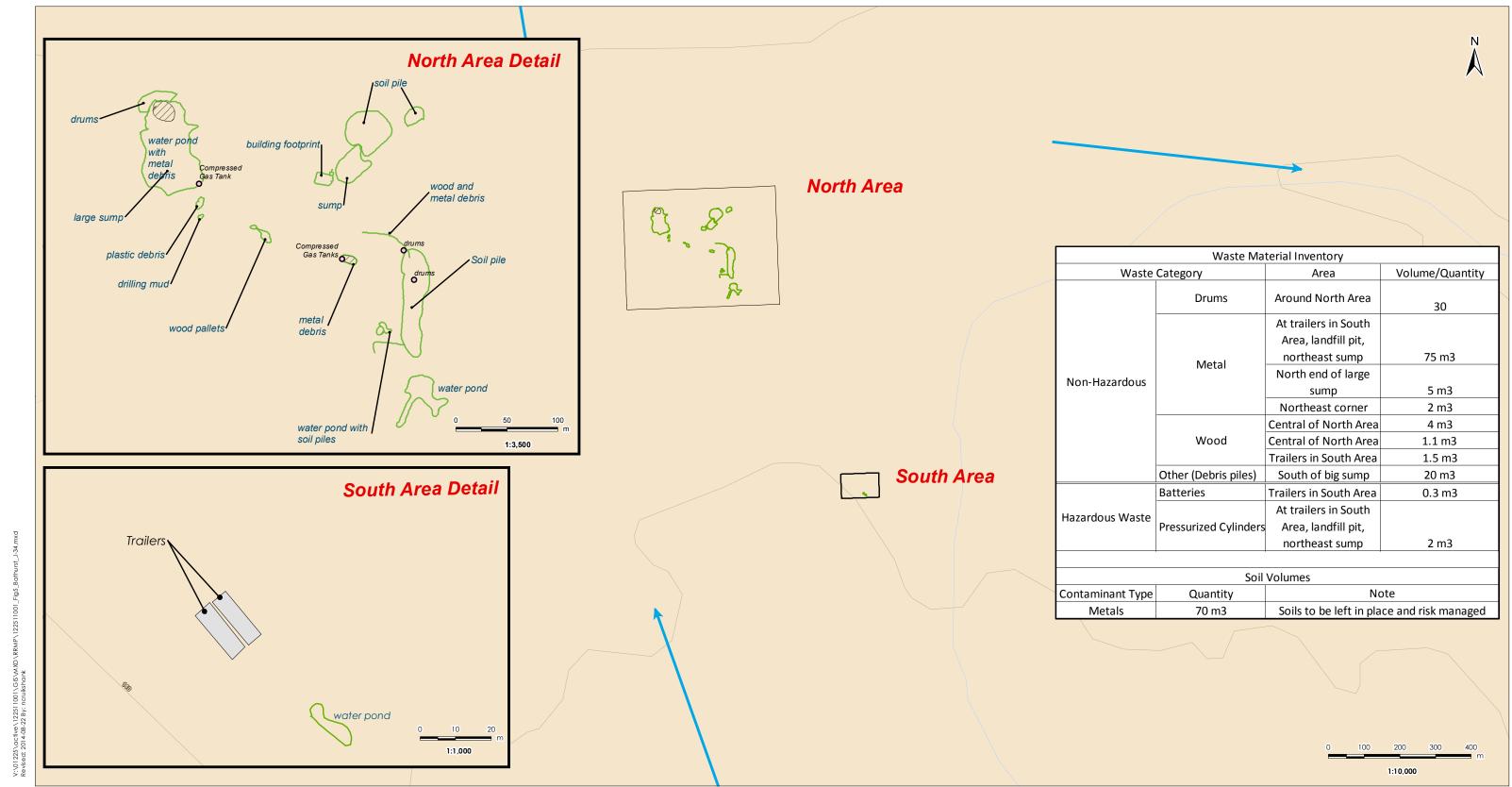
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

PWGSC Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

Young Inlet - Well Site Detail Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes





Elevation (m)

Observation

WATERCOURSES

Stantec Field Observation

→ Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

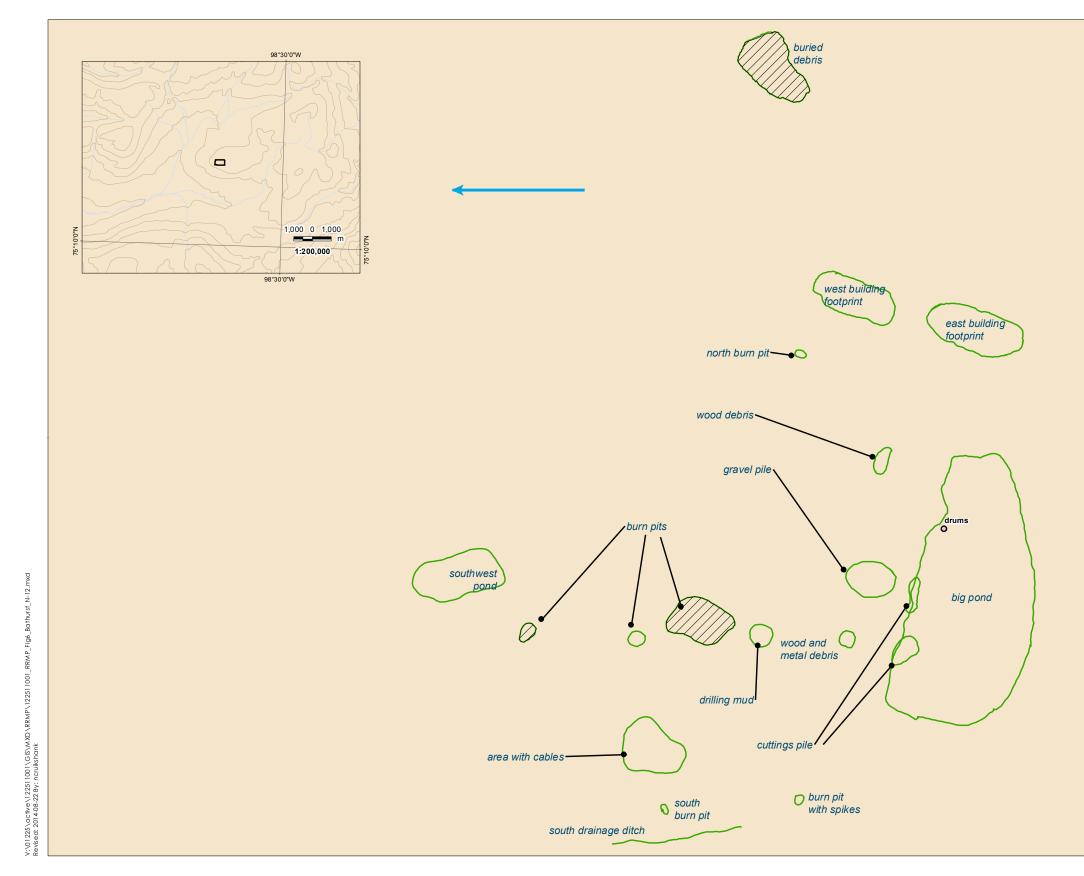
March 2015 Project No.: 122511001

Client/Project **PWGSC**

Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No. 5

Bathurst Island J-34 Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes







---- Stantec Field Observation

→ Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Notes

- 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
- 2. © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

PWGSC

Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

Title Bathurst Island N-12
Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes

1:1,000

March 2015 Project No.: 122511001



+ Runway

— Elevation (m)

Observations

— Stantec Field Observation

→ Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage Airstrip

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

PWGSC

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

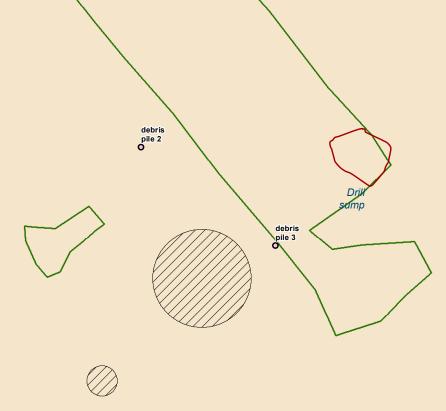
lle Vanier APEC1 Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes

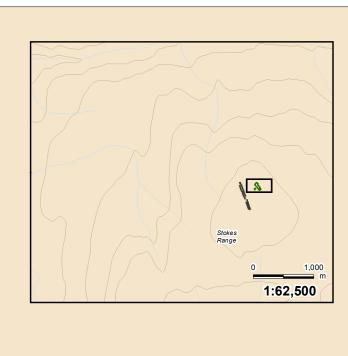
March 2015 Project No.: 122511001

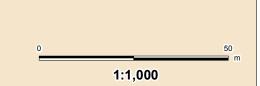




debris pile 1 O







March 2015 Project No.: 122511001



Waste Category

Non-Hazardous

Contaminant Type

Metals & PHCs

Wood

Other (Debris piles)

Quantity

133

Legend

Waste Material Inventory

Soil Volumes

debris pile 1, central

debris pile 3, south

debris pile 1, central

debris pile 2, south

debris pile 3, south

+ Runway

Elevation (m)

Stantec Field Observation (Disturbed Area)

Volume/Quantity

2 m3

2 m3

5 m3

5 m3

5 m3

Stantec Field Observation (sump)

→ Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage

Note

Soils to be left in place and risk managed Soils to be left in place and risk managed

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

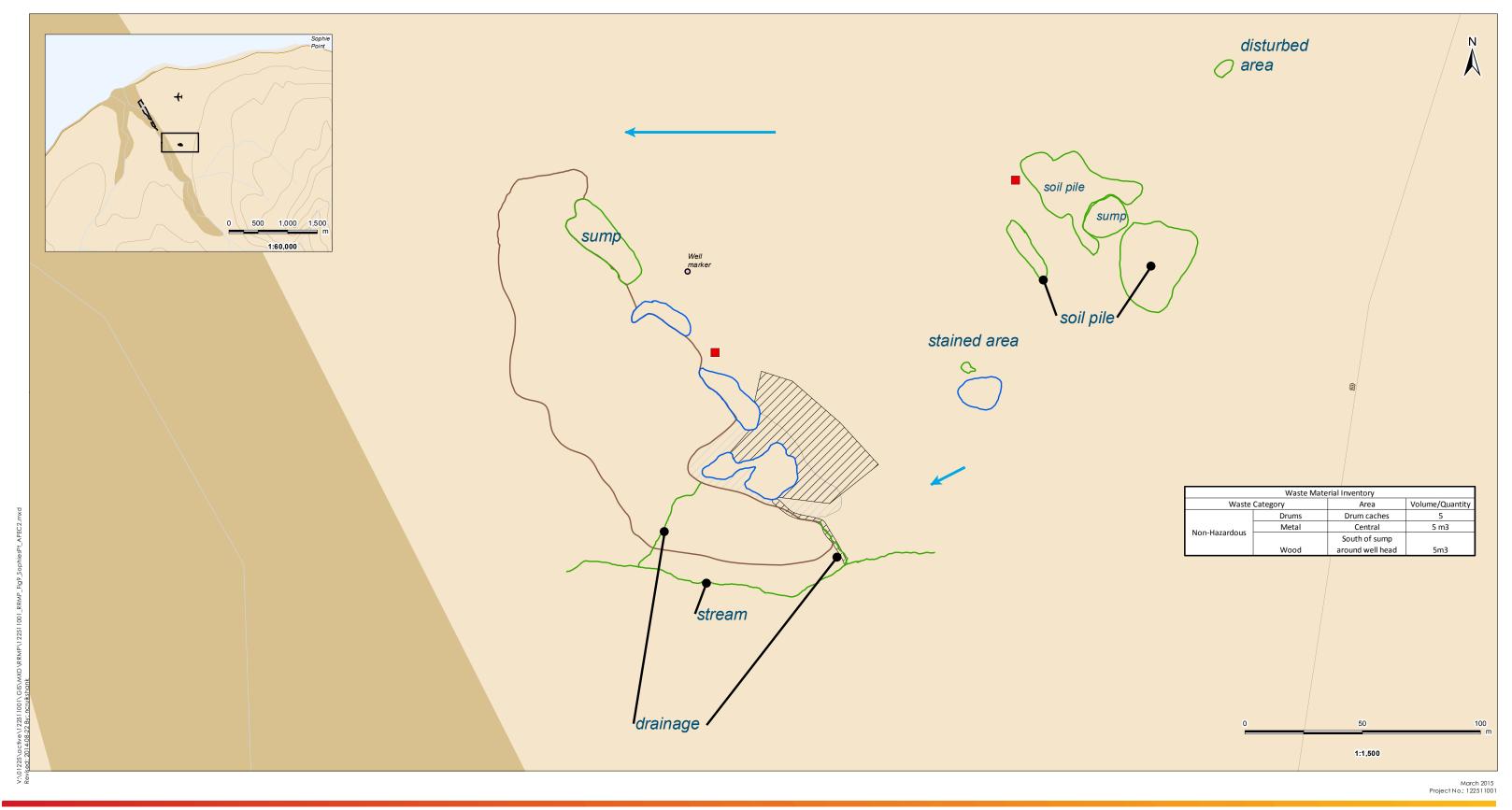
Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 14N
2. © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

Stokes Range Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes





↔ Runway

Waterbody

---- Ponded Water

Observed Disturbed Area → Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Observed Saturated Area Airstrip

Notes Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Legend

- Elevation (m) Dry Riverbed

Drum Cache ---- Stantec Field Observation Client/Project

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

lle Vanier APEC 2 Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes





Elevation (m)

----- Stantec Field Observations

— Disturbed Area (Geotechnical)

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Airstrip

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Ile Vanier APEC 4 Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes





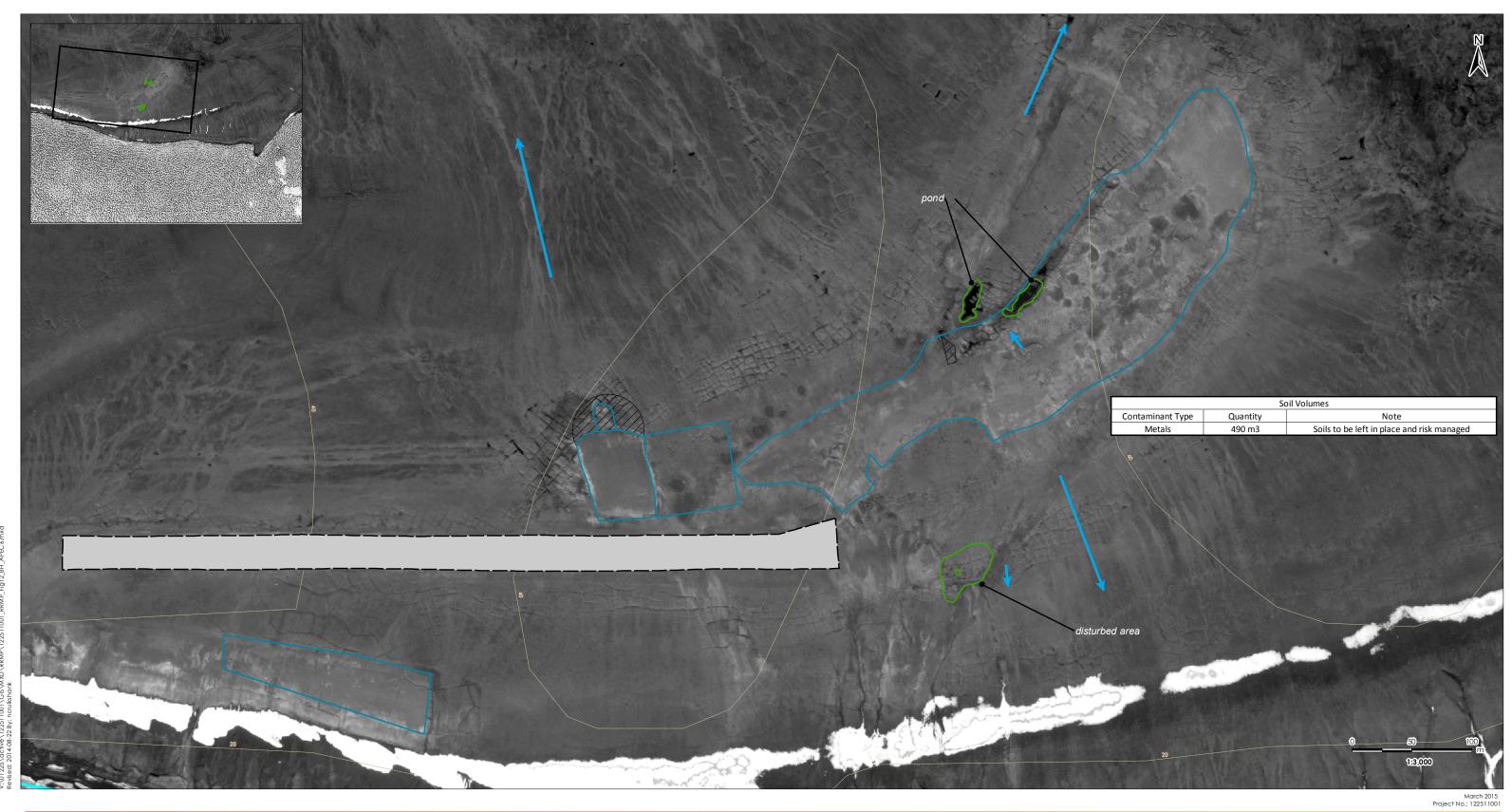
- + Runway
- Elevation (m)
- Borehole/DCPT Location (Geotechnical)
- Disturbed Area (Geotechnical)
- → Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage
- Airstrip

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

- Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 2. © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

PWGSC Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Bent Horn APEC 3 **Soil Volumes**





- + Runway
- ---- Stantec Field Observation
- Disturbed Area (Geotechnical)
- → Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage
 Airstrip

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Notes

- Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

PWGSC

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No. 12

Bent Horn APEC 6 Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes





- **↔** Runway
- Elevation (m)
- ----- Stantec Field Observation
- → Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage
- Airstrip

Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Notes

- Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

Client/Project

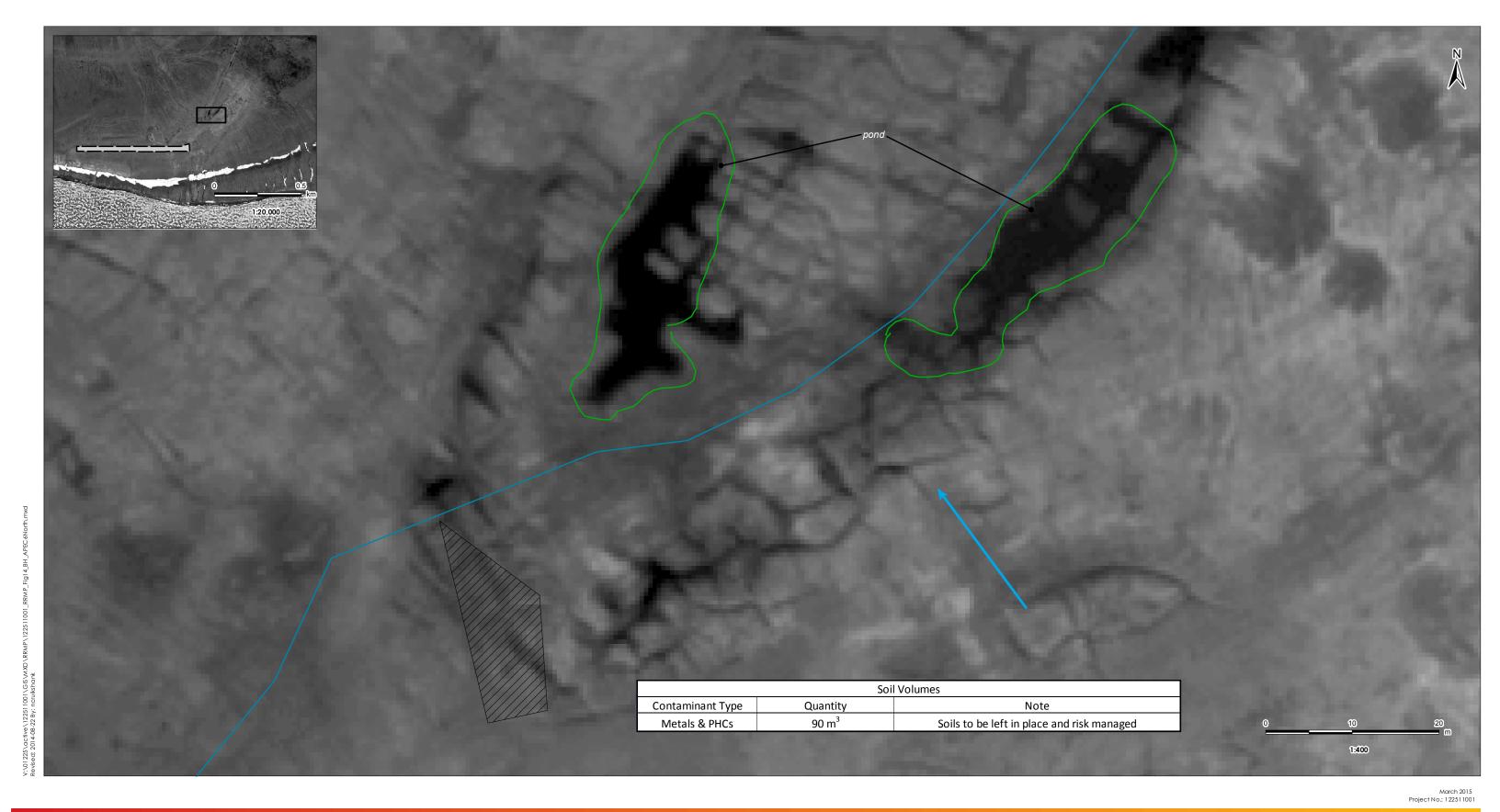
PWGSC

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

Bent Horn APEC 6 South Waste Material Inventory & Soil Volumes

March 2015 Project No.: 122511001





- + Runway
- Stantec Field Observation
- Disturbed Area (Geotechnical)
- → Inferred Direction of Surface Drainage
- Airstrip
- Estimated Area with Soil Impacts

Notes

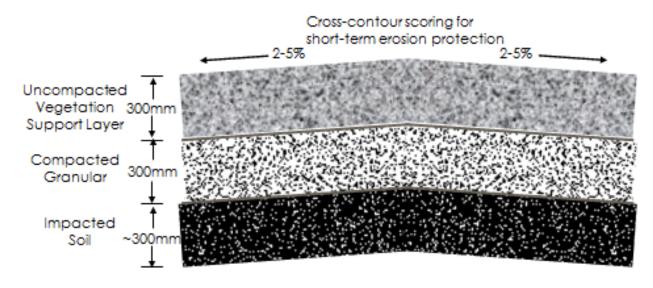
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N
 © Department of Natural Resources Canada. All rights reserved.

PWGSC Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

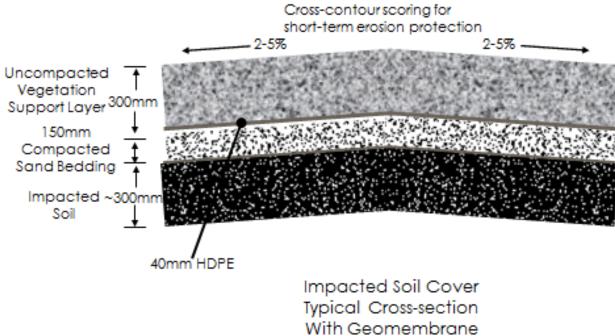
Figure No.

Client/Project

Bent Horn APEC 6 North Disturbed Area Soil Volumes



Impacted Soil Cover Typical Cross-section No Geomembrane



Stantec

March 2015 Project No.: 122511001

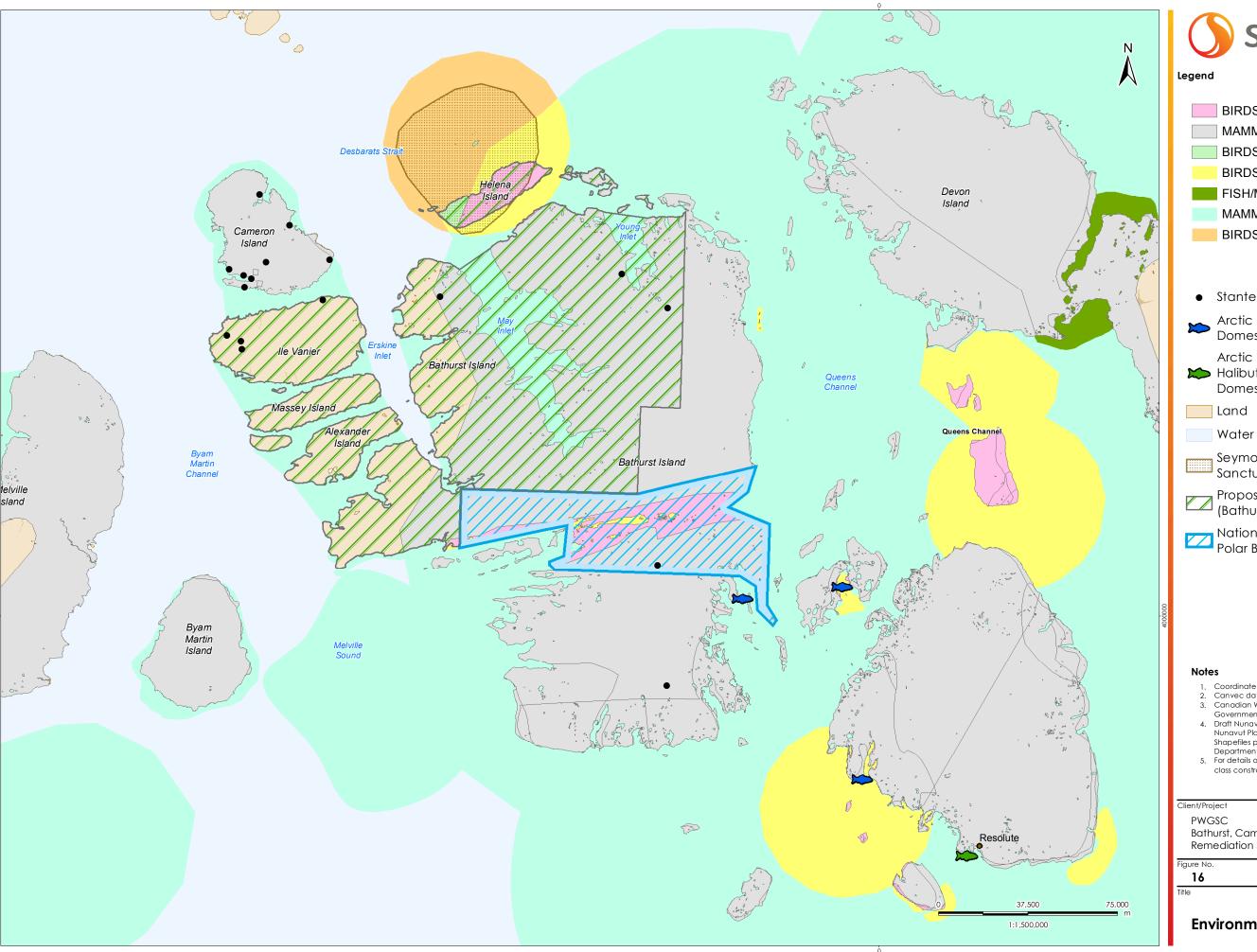
Client/Project

PWGSC

Bathurst, Cameron, and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Figure No.

Titlo





- BIRDS/MAMMALS LAND
- MAMMALS LAND
- BIRDS LAND
 - BIRDS/MAMMALS SEA
- FISH/MAMMALS SEA
- MAMMALS SEA
- BIRDS SEA
- Stantec APECs 2013
- Arctic Char Traditional Harvest Area -Domestic (NPC)
- Arctic Char, Clam, Atlantic Cod and Halibut Traditional Harvest Area -Domestic (NPC)
- Seymour Island Migratory Bird Sanctuary
- Proposed National Park Quasuittuq (Bathurst Island)
- National Wildlife Area (Protected Polar Bear Pass)

- Coordinate System: North America Lambert Conformal Conic Canvec data provided by GeoBase®, 2013
- 3. Canadian Wildlife Service (CWS) Data digitized by the
- Government of Canada (Environment Canada).
- Draft Nunavut Land Use Plan Data (DNLUP) Provided by Nunavut Planning Commission, 2014. Shapefiles provided by Government of Nunavut,
- Department of Environment Planning Commission. 5. For details on species constituting identified animal

class constraints, refer to the Environmental Screening Report.

March 2015 Project No. 122511001

Bathurst, Cameron and Ile Vanier Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Environmental Constraints

Appendix E Additional Data

Appendix E

Additional Data

Table E-1 Summary of Remedial Technologies

Remedial Technology (1)	Description	Applicable Waste Streams (2)	Site-specific Considerations	
Ex Situ Biological	Treatment (assumes excavation			
Landfarming	Contaminated soil, sediment, or sludge is excavated, applied into lined beds, and periodically turned over or tilled to aerate the waste.	Soils-Organics	Effective for PHC contaminant remediation Impacted material would be remediated on-site Historically a regulatory-accepted remediation strategy in isolated areas Not recommended for inorganic contaminant remediation Large capital and operating costs with potentially lengthy O&M Increased time to closure as landfarming requires continual monitoring (repeat mobilizations), and aeration to be effective	
Containment				
Physical Barriers	These subsurface barriers consist of vertically excavated trenches filled with slurry. The slurry, usually a mixture of bentonite and water, hydraulically shores the trench to prevent collapse and retards ground water flow.	Groundwater	 High construction costs Challenging installation Seasonal constraints Not applicable due to potential destruction to environment Moderate O&M 	
Engineered Cap	Engineered caps are used for contaminant source control. Caps are non-permeable materials or concrete.	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals	 Reduces migration of impacts offsite Resists impacts from weather conditions High construction costs Potential damage to natural resources Installation extremely difficult Requires monitoring 	
Engineered Cap Enhancements/ Alternatives	The purpose of engineered cover enhancement is to reduce or eliminate contaminant migration (e.g. percolation). Water harvesting and vegetative cover are two ways for landfill cover enhancements. Water harvesting uses runoff enhancement to manage landfill site water balance. Vegetative cover reduces soil moisture via plant uptake and evapotranspiration.	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals	 Reduces migration of impacts offsite Resists impacts from weather conditions High construction costs Potential damage to natural resources Installation can be difficult Requires monitoring 	
Engineered Cover	Engineered covers are used for contaminant source control. Cover material is low permeability material sourced at site (where possible) and compacted to a high degree.	HW-Solids; Soils-Organics; Soils-Metals	 Reduces migration of impacts offsite Resists impacts from weather conditions Requires suitable material at site Potential damage to natural resources Requires monitoring 	

Appendix E Additional Data

Remedial Technology (1)	Description	Applicable Waste Streams (2)	Site-specific Considerations
Other Treatment		Streams (2)	
Demolition	Buildings and other structures are disassembled/broken into constituent components for disposal as appropriate by material type.	РН	Pre-assessment for hazardous materials (e.g., lead- or PCB-paint, asbestos, mercury, formaldehyde, silica) often required
Excavation, Retrieval, Off-Site Disposal	Contaminated material is removed and transported to permitted off-site treatment and disposal facilities. Pre-treatment may be required.	NhW-All; HW- All; Soils-All	 Material is removed from the site Costs and time for pre-treatment, if needed Costs and time involved to transport the material south for disposal

Notes: 1. List of remedial technologies references from the United States Federal Remediation Technologies Roundtable, "Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide, Version 4.0" accessed at http://www.frtr.gov/matrix2/top_page.html, August 21, 2013.

2. PH=physical hazards; NhW=Non-hazardous waste; HW=Hazardous waste; SW=Surface water

Table E-2 Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction

Tab	Table E-2. Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction							
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes		
1	CEAA, 2012 RDPA, 2012		EC	n/a	Requirements set out for "designated projects" on federal land as defined in CEAA (Section 2(1), 84(a)) and RDPA Section 4(1). This project does not satisfy any these definitions, therefore an Assessment under CEAA is not required.	Federal authority must still ensure "that carrying out the project is not likely to cause significant adverse environmental effects." Also, the authority has the duty to consult with Aboriginal groups, and, where warranted, accommodate their concerns. In addition, conditions outlined in existing agreements (in this case, the NLCA) must be satisfied.		
2	NLCA, 1993	Authoriza -tion for project from NPC	NPC	Remediation work	As per Article 11.5.10: The NPC shall review all applications for project proposals. Upon receipt and review of a project proposal, the NPC or members thereof or officers reporting to the NPC shall: (a) determine whether the project proposals are in conformity with plans; and (b) forward the project proposals with its determination and any recommendations to the appropriate federal and territorial agencies. Article 11.5.11: Where the NPC has determined that a project proposal is not in conformity with the plan, the proponent may apply to the appropriate Minister for exemption. The Minister may	http://www.nunavut.ca/en/approved_plans/north_baffin All project proposals in the North Baffin Planning Region that require a licence or authorization from a land use authorizing agency must be assessed by the NPC for conformity with the NBRLUP. Bathurst Island, Ile Vanier and Cameron Island are located within the North Baffin Planning Region, Schedule 12-1 outlines exemptions: 1. Land use activities not requiring a permit or authorization from the government of Canada or Territorial Government. 2. Land use activities requiring only a Class B		
					Minister for exemption. The Minister may exempt the project proposal from conformity with the plan and shall, subject to Sections 12.3.2 and 12.3.3, refer it to NIRB for screening. Nonconforming project proposals shall not be sent to NIRB until such	 2. Land use activities requiring only a Class B permit under the Territorial Land Use Regulations. 5. Water uses that do not require a public hearing under Section 13.7.3. 7. Such other categories of activities and projects 		

#	Leg./ Reg./	Aprvl,	Departme	Activity	Requirement	Important Notes
#	Guideline	Permit, or Auth.	nt/ Agency	or Compo- nent	Requirement	important Notes
					exemption is obtained or a variance has been approved. Article 11.9.1: The NPC shall identify and prioritize the requirement to clean-up waste sites in the Nunavut Settlement Area, including hazardous waste sites, inactive mining sites, abandoned DEW Line sites, and non-hazardous sites near communities. The NPC shall consider waste sites in the Kitikmeot region on a priority basis. To the extent possible, this initiative shall be coordinated with the development of land use plans.	as may be agreed upon by NIRB and the appropriate Minister.
3	NLCA, 1993 TLUR, 2014	Permit to do work	NPC NIRB AANDC		Obtain, from AANDC engineer, a Permit A if, as per Section 8 of the TLUR: (a) in any 30 day period, plan to use more than 150kg of explosives; (b) plan to use a vehicle that exceeds 10 t net weight on public roads or trails maintained wholly or in part by federal funds; (c) a power driven machinery for each drilling purposes whose operating weight exceeds 25 t, excluding ancillary equipment; (d) an established campsite is to be used for more than 400 man-days; (e) any petroleum fuel storage facility exceeds 80,000 L capacity, or any single container for storage of petroleum exceeds 4,000L capacity; (f) plan to use any stationary power driven machine for moving earth or clearing land vegetation; (g) plan to use any stationary power driven machine for hydraulic prospecting, moving	Where the engineer (AANDC rep.) receives an application for a Class A Permit that is not made in accordance with the regulations, he shall, within 10 days, thereafter, notify the applicant in writing that his application cannot be accepted and give the reasons therefor. Eligibility for a Permit: Section 21 (a) through (c). Application for a Permit requires all the information outlined in Section 22 (1) to (3). As part of NIRB EIS, must include All information in PSIR. NB.Form 1 MUST be in English and Inuktitut As per Section 22 of the TLUR: (2) Every permit application submitted pursuant to subsection (1) shall be accompanied by the

Tab	Table E-2. Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction									
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes				
					earth or clearing land, other than a power saw; (h) plan to level, grade, clear, cut or snowplow any line, trail or right-of-way greater than 1.5 width and exceeding 4 ha in area.	application fee set out in Schedule I, the land use fee set out in Schedule II and a preliminary plan showing (a) the lands proposed to be used and an estimate of their area; and (b) the approximate location of all (i) existing lines, trails, rights-of-way and cleared areas proposed to be used in the land use operation, (ii) new lines, trails, rights-of-way and cleared areas proposed to be used in the land use operation, (iii) buildings, campsites, air landing strips, air navigation aids, fuel and supply storage sites, waste disposal sites, excavations and other works and places proposed to be constructed or used during the land use operation, and (iv) bridges, dams, ditches, railroads, highways and roads, transmission lines, pipelines, survey lines and monuments, air landing strips, streams and all other features, structures or works that, in the opinion of the applicant, may be affected by the land use operation.				

Appendix E Additional Data

Tab	le E-2. Bathurs	t RRMP En	vironmental S	Screening R	ing Requirements by Jurisdiction					
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes				
4	NLCA, 1993 TLUR, 2014 NLCA Schedule Exemptions from Screening AANDC Class B Permit	m	AANDC Land Admin Office		Obtain, from AANDC engineer, a Permit B if, as per Section 8 of the TLUR: (a) in any 30 day period, plan to use >50kg but <150kg of explosives; (b) plan to use a vehicle that is >5t but <10t net weight on public roads or trails maintained wholly or in part by federal funds; (c) a power driven machinery for earth drilling purposes whose operating weight is >500kg but <25t, excluding ancillary equipment; (d) an established campsite is to be used by 2+people for >100 but <400 man-days; (e) any petroleum fuel storage facility >4,000 but <80,000 L capacity, or any single container for petroleum storage >2,000, but <4,000L capacity; (f) plan to level, grade, clear, cut or snow-plow any line, trail or right-of-way greater than 1.5 width but less than 4 ha in area. Above those thresholds, a Class A permit (and NIRB Screening) is required.	As per Section 31 of the TLUR: (1) The engineer may include in any permit terms and conditions respecting (a) the location and the area of territorial lands that may be used; (b) the times at which any work or undertaking may be carried on; (c) the type and size of equipment that may be used in the land use operation; (d) the methods and techniques to be employed by the permittee in carrying out the land use operation; (e) the type, location, capacity and operation of all facilities to be used by the permittee in the land use operation; (f) the methods of controlling or preventing ponding of water, flooding, erosion, slides and subsidence of land; (g) the use, storage, handling and ultimate disposal of any chemical or toxic material to be used in the land use operation; (h) the protection of wildlife and fisheries habitat; (i) the protection of objects and places of recreational, scenic and ecological value; (j) the deposit of security in accordance with section 36; (k) the establishment of petroleum fuel storage facilities; (l) the methods and techniques for debris and brush disposal; and (m) such other matters not inconsistent with these Regulations as the engineer thinks necessary for the protection of the biological or physical characteristics of the land management zone.				
A 4	ch 20, 2015		•		Project No. 122511001					

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 E.7

#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes
5	NLCA, 1993 NIRB, various		NIRB		As part of the NIRB application, will need to submit all information pertaining to the Project as a whole, including special focus on Section F of "Screening Part 2 Form of the Project Specific Information Requirements (PSIR)" for "Site Cleanup/Remediation" work	NIRB does not accept links to ftp sites Must provide NIRB with (1) electronic copy and (1) hardcopy in English All maps must follow specs outlined Must complete all information, i.e. indicate n/a if section not applicable
6	NLCA, 1993		NPC NIRB		Per NIRB Guide 3: "As of the date of this guide [August 2007], two (2) regions have approved land use plans, the North Baffin and the Keewatin. If the project is located within a land use planning region, the Proponent should contact the Authorizing Agencies, who then will forward the application on to the NPC in accordance with Section 11.5.10. If the NPC determines that the project proposal is in conformity with the approved land use plans, or a variance has been approved, NPC forwards the proposal to the NIRB for screening except the project is exempt under Schedule 12-1 of the NLCA unless NPC has concerns about the cumulative impact of that project proposal in relation to other development in the planning region". A proponent can contact NPC directly if they have questions regarding applicability of land use plans to their project: 1-867-983-2730 Approximate Timeline for NIRB review outlined in Guide 5	
7	NWNSRTA, 2002		NWB		As per Schedule 2, for "any other use of waters" (i.e. Schedule 1 "other undertaking"): -water use authorized without licence if use of less than 50 m³ per day -water use requires Type B licence if use of more than 50 m³ but less than 300 m³ per day -water use requires Type A licence if use of more than 300 m³ per day As per Schedule 3, for "other undertaking": -water use authorized without licence provided any deposit of sewage to a sump -water use requires Type B licence if have any other deposit of waste	

Tab	Table E-2. Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction						
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes	
8	Arctic Waters Po Prevention Act,		Govt of Canada (EC, TC?)		permit the deposit of waste of any type in the arrislands of the Canadian arctic under any condition results from the deposit of the waste may enter to (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the deposit of management area designated pursuant to the Catype and quantity and is deposited under condition paragraph 18(2)(a) of that Act with respect to the (3) The Governor in Council may make regulation	ons where the waste or any other waste that the arctic waters. of waste in waters that form part of a water quality anada Water Act if the waste so deposited is of a gions authorized by regulations made under that water quality management area. Ons for the purposes of this section prescribing that yet deposited by any person or ship in the arctic als of the Canadian arctic under any conditions from the deposit of that waste may enter the	
9	CEPA, 1999 Storage Tanks fo Petroleum Produ Allied Petroleum Regulations (ST 2008	ucts and n Products	EC	n/a	The regulation is set out for any "storage tank sy Section 2(1), The ASTs that are present at the Si could apply to installations provided by a remed Note that this could apply if plan to have an AS generator or any tank greater than 230L used	tes do not meet these criteria. The regulation lial contractor. The regulation of 2,500L or more connected to a	

Tab	Table E-2. Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction						
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes	
10	Environment al Protection Act, RSNWT (Nu), 1988 EGBISW, 2010 (rev. 2012)	Environm ental Branch at Governme nt of Nunavut to be notified if incinerati on of waste to take place, and made aware of the type of equipmen t being used	Nunavut Department of Environmen t	Incinerati on of waste	http://env.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/guidel ine burning and incineration of solid was te 2012.pdf - As per spec, most effective method of incineration – to segregate waste before starting - Refers to CCME standards for dioxins, furans and mercury emissions for air emission standards Opacity in incinerator stack should be less than 5% (look at Figure 6) - Keep waste dry - Facility should be 100m from surface body of water (also at a far distance from sensitive areas – camp, work site, drinking water supply, etc) Keep records of when, how much and what waste was burned, how the waste was loaded into the burning device or incinerator, the amount of smoke and bottom ash generated, how the fire was started, etc Operation of incinerators should be monitored using on-line instruments (Section 3.7) Other records to be kept: - Operating data including readings from the process and emissions monitoring instruments Weather conditions (i.e. air temperature and wind speed) at the time the incinerator is being operated Repairs and maintenance performed on the incinerator and monitoring instruments Major changes in operation Quantity, condition and disposal location of the collected bottom ash Operator training.	Notes as per: Department of Environment Government of Nunavut – Environmental Guideline for the Burning and Incineration of Solid Waste (EGBISW) From previous conversation between Harminder Kaur and Gov. of Nunavut: Government of Nunavut does not have a formal process; they would like to "know" when incineration is taking place and what type of equipment is being used. They use this to verify if the equipment will sufficiently control air emissions. I [Harminder] provided the equipment model information to them in an email. They also wanted details on the type of feedstock. I stated that it will be tested to verify that it meets criteria for incineration (PCBs < 2 ppm, Chlorine < 1000 ppm, Cadmium < 2 ppm, Chromium < 10 ppm and Lead < 100 ppm). As for the equipment, the representative did mention that they feel an added level of assurance when equipment that is CSA/ULC approved or if the specific equipment has been approved under other provincial jurisdictions. No specific jurisdictions were mentioned.	

Tab	able E-2. Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction						
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes	
11	Environmental Act, RSNWT (N EGIWDMSWST	Ги), 1988 ГF, 2002	Nunavut Department of Environmen t	Discharge into municipal waste facilities	As per Section 2.2, process residuals that meet the outlined criteria in Table 1 may be disposed of in a municipal landfill. Otherwise, refer to Figure on page 6 of Guideline to determine method of disposal.		
12	Environmental Act, RSNWT (N EGGMHW, 199	Iu), 1988	Nunavut Department of Environmen t	Manage- ment of Hazardou s Waste	Refer to Appendix 3 for regulatory bodies depending on type of Hazardous Waste. Hazardous Waste may include: "discarded paint, used solvent, motor and lubricating oil, cleaning compounds, certain building construction and demolition waste and products with an expired shelf life."		
13	Fisheries Act, 1985 CEPA, 1999 CEAA, 2012 Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 Species at Risk Act, 2002				Per FCSAP, siting for Landfarm includes: -distance greater than 500m from residential boundary -distance greater than 500m from permanent surface water body -distance greater than 500m from potable groundwater well -ensure follow provisions set out in <i>Migratory Birds Convention Act (MCBA)</i> and <i>Species Act (SARA)</i> , i.e. may need to obtain permits under SARA where work is near sensitive spect-liners/barriers are not required at site more than 5m of native underlying soil with low hy conductivity (<10-6 cm/s) -must be sited on location with natural slope less than 5% -groundwater table is greater than 3m from surface -should not be sited on land within a 50 year floodplain		
14	Fisheries Act, 1985	Authoriza tion for harmful alteration, disruption or destructio n of fish habitat	DFO	Any activity that may harm fish or fish habitat	to fish that support such a fishery." It should also be noted that DFO provides meast followed on any project. Currently, the proposed Project does not affect for the project does n	commercial, recreational or Aboriginal fishery, or ures to avoid harm, which they expect to be	

Tab	Table E-2. Bathurst RRMP Environmental Screening Requirements by Jurisdiction							
#	Leg./ Reg./ Guideline	Aprvl, Permit, or Auth.	Departme nt/ Agency	Activity or Compo- nent	Requirement	Important Notes		
15	Treatment at Fe	Effluent stewater ederal	EC	Any discharge of effluent water	As AANDC (DIAND) and PWGSC are both listed in the Schedules set out in the Guideline, if any discharge of effluent will take place during the project, the water conditions set out in this guideline must be met.			
16	Quality and Wastewater Treatment at Federal Establishments, 1976 16 Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994		EC	Any activity that may affect migratory birds	when doing so is permitted by the regulations, a may then be killed, captured or taken and the ed (d) for granting permits to kill, capture, take, but or to make migratory birds the subject of a commodification (f) respecting the issuance, renewal, revocation (h) for prohibiting the killing, capturing, injuring damaging, destroying, removing or disturbing of (h.1) respecting the conditions and circumstance captured, injured, taken or disturbed, or nests nor disturbed; (i) prescribing protection areas for migratory bit management of those areas;	the areas in which, ken, or disturbed hat a person may kill, capture or take in any period and providing for the manner in which those birds quipment that may be used; ry, sell, exchange, give or possess migratory birds, mercial transaction; and suspension of permits; rg, taking or disturbing of migratory birds or the f nests; es under which migratory birds may be killed, hay be damaged, destroyed, removed rds and nests, and for the control and the application of any regulation made under this		

Appendix E Additional Data

Tab	Guideline Permit, or Auth. nt/ Agency or Component						
17	Species at Risk Act, 2002		DFO EC	Any work that may affect species at risk	As per Section 73(1) and (2): (1) The competent minister may enter into an agreement with a person, or issue a permit to a person, authorizing the person to engage in an activity affecting a listed wildlife species, any part of its critical habitat or the residences of its individuals. (2) The agreement may be entered into, or the permit issued, only if the competent minister is of the opinion that (a) the activity is scientific research relating to the conservation of the species and conducted by qualified persons; (b) the activity benefits the species or is required to enhance its chance of survival in the wild; or (c) affecting the species is incidental to the carrying out of the activity.		

March 30, 2015 Project No. 122511001 E.13

Bathurst Island Project - Community Consultation Summary -

DATE:	March 18, 2015		
TIME:	1900-2030		
LOCATION:	Resolute Bay Ham	let Office Gym	
REPRESENTATIVES:	David Wilson (Stantec), Michael Bernardin (PWGSC), Mark Yetman (AANDC) Note: Jane Chisholm (Parks Canada) was also present as an observer.		
ATTENDANCE:	4		
NOTES:	There were 8 people that signed the attendance sheet but only 4 of them actually attended the meeting.		
	QUESTIONS	& ANSWERS	
Q1) Are there airstrips at all	the sites?	A1) DW: There is a fair sized airstrip at Ile Vanier APEC 4 that is in decent condition, and at Bent Horn APEC 6 there is also one. These are currently suitable for Twin Otter type aircraft. The other project sites were accessed via helicopter and either do not have airstrips or have airstrips that are not in usable condition.	
Q2) The engineered cover proposed for the contaminated soils. Have you used similar covers in the past? Will we see years later?		A2) DW: Engineered covers are common practice for contaminated soils. The cover will be placed in two layers, one that is compacted to cover the soil and a looser layer to protect it and promote vegetation growth. As part of the project plan we will need to monitor the site/cover to see if it holds up.	

Bathurst Island Project - Community Consultation Summary -

Q3) There is a site with an of there are drums, did you involt is on the east coast of the were told not to go close to	estigate this site? island, people	A3) DW: We did not look at that site specifically.
You did not investigate all the Bathurst Island?	ne sites on	MY: No, we did not. We investigated the ones were knew about. Part of the east coast of the island is IOL, it is possible this site is on IOL.
Concerned about who is rescontaminated sites on IOL. before the land was IOL.		MY: If the site is on IOL then it is the responsibility of QIA. Yes, the contamination may have been there before the land was IOL. (See Follow-Up Actions below)
Q4) Concerned about caribo how the project activities will		MY: We will take measures to minimize the impact of our activities on caribou. This includes things like shutting down operations when caribou are within 1 km of the site and restrictions on the height levels of flights. These items are usually required by the Land Use Permit.
Q5) Question on the procuement process and how proposals are evaluated.		MB: PWGSC typically uses a 60 percent technical and 40 percent cost weighting when evaluating proposals under the RFP process.
FOLLOW UP ACTIONS: Crown land determined done on it to date Follow-up discuss		Q3: Attempt to locate this site and if it is on nine if there has been any investigation work If not decide if investigation work is required. ons with DW and Aziz Kheraj indicated the on of the Barge Site is definitely on Crown w-up is required.
MEDIA INQUIRIES: None		

^{*} A copy of the Presentation and the Attendance Sheet is attached



Bathurst Island Project

Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP)

Resolute Bay, Nunavut March 18, 2015

Canadä



Affaires autochtones et Développement du Nord Canada

Introductions

Mark Yetman

- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC)
- Project Role: Project owner, funding

David Wilson

- Stantec Consulting Ltd. (Stantec)
- Project Role: Consultant/Engineer hired to complete the Phase III Environmental Site Assessment and produce the Remediation & Risk Management Plan

Michael Bernardin

- Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC)
- Project Role: Project and contract management





Why Are We Here?

- Share information
- Learn what you know about the Bathurst Island sites
- Communicate our plans to deal with the risks at the Bathurst Island sites
- Seek community input so we can produce a better plan



3



Presentation Outline

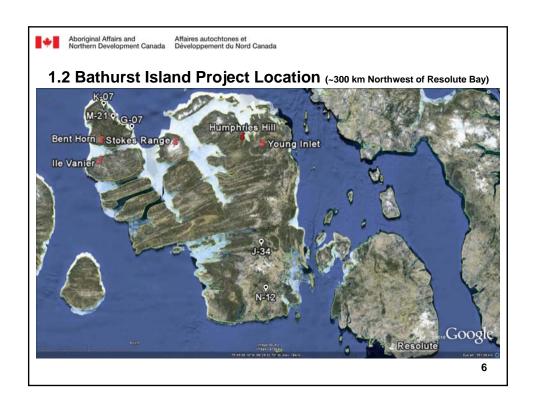
- 1. AANDC
 - 1.1 Project Objectives
 - 1.2 Bathurst Island Project Location
 - 1.3 Bathurst Island Site History & Project Plan
- 2. Stantec
 - 2.1 Project Breakdown
 - 2.2 Phase III Environmental Site Assessment (ESA)
 - 2.3 Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment (HHERA)
 - 2.4 Remedial Options Analysis (ROA)
 - 2.5 Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP)
- 3. PWGSC
 - 3.1 Project Procurement
 - 3.2 Preliminary Project Schedule



1.1 Project Objectives

- Minimize environmental impacts to humans and wildlife
- Ensure the project complies with all legal requirements
- Ensure the project follows all Federal and Departmental policies
- Increase public awareness about clean up activities
- Provide employment opportunities for the local work force







1.3 Bathurst Island Site History & Project Plan

1970s - Oil and gas exploration activities

1985 - Oil production started at Bent Horn

1996 - Oil production ended at Bent Horn

2012 - Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessments

2014 - Phase III Environmental Site Assessments

- Archaeological Assessments
- Geotechnical Assessments
- Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessments*
- Remedial Options Analysis
- 2015 Remediation/Risk Management Plan Community Consultation



7



1.3 Bathurst Island Site History & Project Plan (continued)

2015 - Finalize Remedial Action Plan

2016 - Project Specifications

- Request for Proposal/Tender
- Hire a Contractor
- Apply for and obtain permits

2017 - Community consultation

- Mobilize to site
- Complete site work
- Demobilize from site
- Community consultation



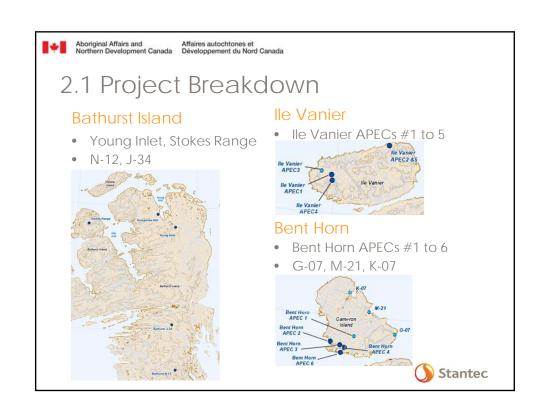
В

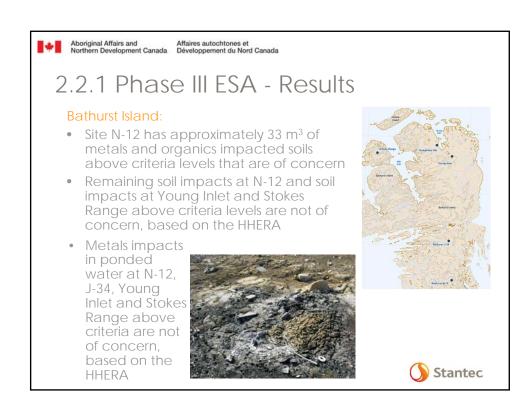


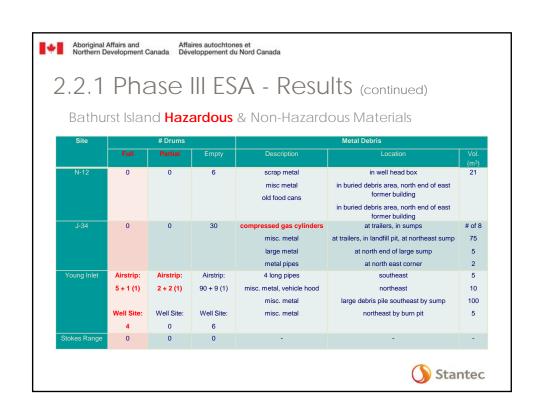
2. Agenda

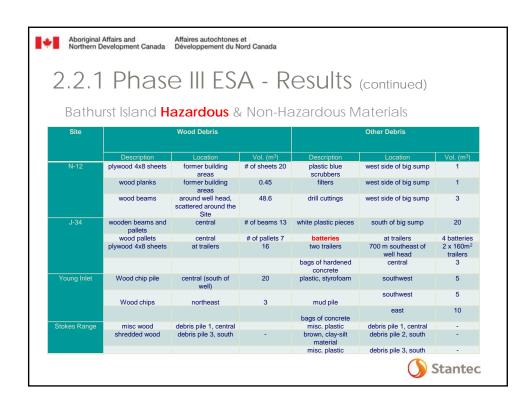
- 2.1 Project Breakdown
- 2.2 Phase III Environmental Site Assessment (ESA)
 - 2.2.1 Phase III ESA Results
 - 2.2.2 Phase III ESA Traditional Knowledge (TK)
- 2.3 Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment (HHERA)
 - 2.3.1 HHERA Assumptions
 - 2.3.2 HHERA Results
- 2.4 Remedial Options Analysis (ROA)
 - 2.4.1 ROA Criteria
 - 2.4.2 ROA Options Considered
- 2.5 Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP)
 - 2.5.1 Summary of Recommended Options
 - 2.5.2 Other Considerations













2.2.1 Phase III ESA - Results (continued)

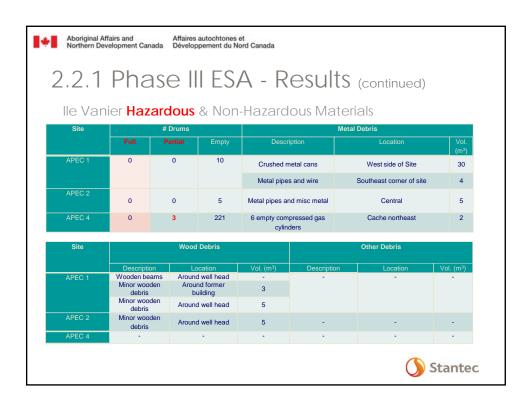
lle Vanier:

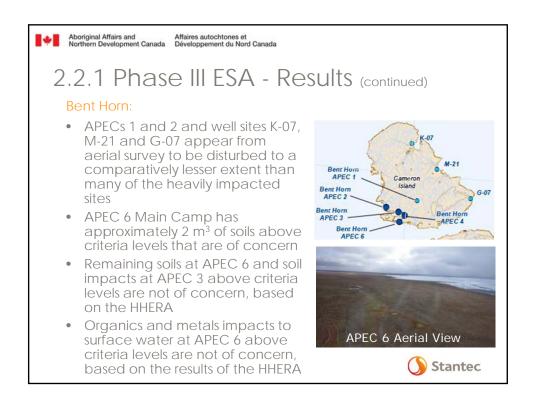
- APEC 1 Hotspur J-20 Well Site has approximately 100 m³ of organics and metals impacted soils above criteria levels that are of concern
- Remaining soil impacts at APEC 1, and soil impacts at APECs 2 and 4 above criteria levels are not of concern, based on the results of the HHERA
- Organics and metals impacts to surface water at APEC 2 above criteria levels are not of concern, based on the results of the HHERA



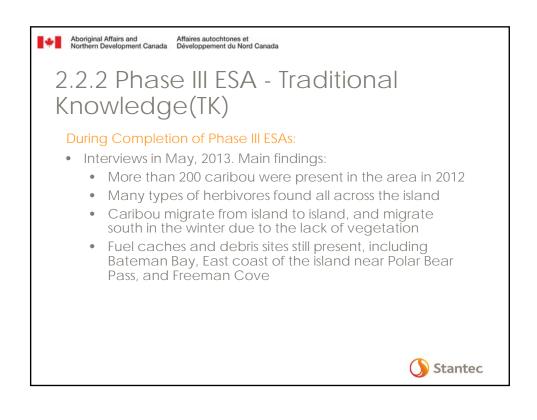














2.2.2 Phase III ESA - Traditional Knowledge(TK)_(continued)

During Completion of RRMP:

- Interviews in July, 2014. Main findings:
 - Main worry is the visible fuel caches; individuals feel that the drums on the land may be leaking
 - Similarly worry about old mining sites that are leaking into the environment
 - Individuals are concerned that contamination may be going into the food that they are eating (i.e. the wildlife and fish that they are hunting)





2.3.1 HHERA - Assumptions

Scenario

- Human Health: family, hunting, traditional food
- Receptors: Inuit Toddler, Inuit Adult, Remediation Worker
- Duration: 91 days/13 weeks of exposure averaged over a year to derive the chronic daily dose
- Direct exposure pathways: soil ingestion, soil contact with skin, inhalation of dust
- Indirect exposure pathways: drinking of surface water, and/or eating small wild game
- Organics and metals in soil, and metals in surface water, were screened, and applicable parameters were carried through for risk assessment





2.3.2 HHERA - Results

Bathurst Island:

- Human health risk: The results suggest that there are no risks to any of the three human receptors due to from any of the Bathurst Island Sites (J-34, N-12, Young Inlet, and Stokes Range)
- Bathurst Island Sites can be considered to present "essentially negligible" risks with removal of PCB-impacted soils at a small burn pit area at N-12





2.3.2 HHERA - Results (continued)

Bathurst Island (continued):

- Ecological risk:
 - Results suggest that while potential risks were identified to the Spotted Sandpiper surrogate at N-12, Young Inlet, and Stokes Range, the actual risks to this receptor at the population level are expected to be negligible
 - Potential risk to terrestrial plant and soil invertebrate populations from barium in soil. Some metals in surface water may pose a potential risk to freshwater aquatic receptors at Stokes Range; however, these impacts are likely to be negligible at the population level
- PCB contamination exceeded health-based guidelines and potential risk was identified to avian receptors at a small burn pit area at the N-12 site. It is recommended that this one area be remediated, either by capping with clean material or by excavation





2.3.2 HHERA - Results (continued)

lle Vanier:

- Human health risk: The results suggest that there are no risks to any of the three human receptors due to direct exposure pathways, ingestion of surface water, and/or consumption of small wild game from any of the lle Vanier APECs (APEC 1, 2, and 4)
- Remediation of lead hotspot at APEC 1 J-20 (i.e. excavation, capping, etc.) warranted to eliminate any risk concerns





2.3.2 HHERA - Results (continued)

lle Vanier (continued):

- Ecological risk:
 - Potential risks from organics and metals were identified for Spotter Sandpiper; terrestrial plants and soil invertebrates; and freshwater aquatic organisms
 - It is not expected that exposure to these impacts will pose a risk at the population level







2.3.2 HHERA - Results (continued)

Bent Horn:

- Human health risk: The results suggest that there are no risks to any of the three human receptors (Inuit Toddler, Inuit Adult, Remediation Worker) due to direct exposure pathways, ingestion of surface water, and/or consumption of small wild game from any of the Bent Horn APECs (APEC 3, 4, and 6)
- Bent Horn APECs can be considered to present "essentially negligible" risks with removal of grease globules at surface at APEC 6





2.3.2 HHERA - Results (continued)

Bent Horn (continued):

- Ecological risk:
 - Potential risks to the Spotted Sandpiper surrogate at APEC 6, the actual risks to this receptor at the population level are expected to be negligible
 - Potential risk to terrestrial plant and soil invertebrate populations from PHCs in soil. Iron and selenium in surface water may pose a potential risk to freshwater aquatic receptors at APEC 6. However, these impacts are likely to be negligible at the population level





2.4 Remedial Options Analysis(ROA)

Criteria:

- Physical hazards/Non-hazardous Waste: no regulatory requirements
- Hazardous Waste: CEPA, Nunavut Environmental Guideline for the General Management of Hazardous Waste
- Soils, Surface Water, Groundwater: Canadian Environmental Quality and Interim Groundwater Quality Guidelines, Canada-Wide Standards for PHCs in Soil, Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life
- FCSAP Decision-Making Framework
- Factors used to evaluate different possible remedial options

Analysis & Selection:

- Application of criteria to the set of proposed remedial options for each site - waste stream
- Selection of highest ranked remedial option after analysis





2.4.1 ROA - Criteria

1. Cost:

 All costs for implementation of the remedial option including procurement, transportation, equipment, labour, special handling, environmental protection, and monitoring

2. Effectiveness of Meeting Goals:

 Evaluation of whether or not the remedial option will meet the applicable remedial target for the waste stream, such as a guideline criteria, including management of any residual risk for targets not fully met

3. Timeframe:

 Length of time required for the remedial option to meet the applicable remedial criteria, including management of any residual risk





2.4.1 ROA - Criteria (continued)

4. Ease of Implementation:

 How easily the remedial option can be implemented, with proven options for the waste stream and for remote sites given more favourable evaluations over unproven options; also considers any need for special equipment, logistical, organizational and transport requirements, any additional regulatory requirements, and any long term monitoring requirements

5. Regulatory Acceptance:

 Likelihood of the remedial option being accepted by applicable regulators (e.g., AANDC, EC, GN)

6. Community Acceptance:

 Likelihood of the proposed remedial option being accepted by applicable stakeholders

7. Monitoring:

Whether follow-up monitoring will be required, and for what length of time

Stantec



2.4.2 ROA - Options Considered

Physical Hazards (Debris and Structures):

- 1. No action
- 2. Collection/demolition and disposal on/off site

Non-Hazardous Waste:

- Wood (unpainted):
- 1. No action
- 2. Burn on-site
- 3. Collection and disposal on/off site
- Other (steel, etc.):
- 1. No action
- 2. Collection and disposal on/off site



Aboriginal Affairs and Affaires autochtones et Développement du Nord Canada

2.4.2 ROA - Options Considered (continued)

Hazardous Waste:

- Organic Liquids (diesel, etc.):
- 1. Dispose of off-site
- 2. Incinerate
- Other (batteries, etc.):
- 1. <u>Dispose of off-site</u>

Soils:

- PCB Impacted Soils at N-12:
- 1. Excavation and off-site disposal
- 2. Excavation and on-site disposal
- 3. Engineered cover
- 4. On-site treatment





2.4.2 ROA - Options Considered (continued)

Soils (continued):

- Lead Impacted Soils at Ile Vanier APEC 1:
- 1. Excavation and off-site disposal
- 2. Excavation and on-site disposal
- 3. Engineered cover
- 4. On-site treatment
- Hydrocarbon impacted soils where the HHERA shows no risk:
- 1. Monitor land use
- 2. Land use restrictions
- 3. Engineered cover
- 4. Monitored natural attenuation





2.4.2 ROA - Options Considered (continued)

Soils (continued):

- Metal impacted soils where the HHERA shows no risk:
- 1. Monitor land use
- 2. Land use restrictions
- 3. Engineered cover
- 4. Access control (fencing)

Surface Water:

- Metal impacted surface water where the HHERA shows no risk:
- 1. Monitor land use
- 2. Impermeable barriers (prevent migration)
- 3. Access control (fencing)
- 4. Monitored natural attenuation





2.4.2 ROA - Options Considered (continued)

Ground Water (continued):

- Metal impacted ground water where the HHERA shows no risk:
- 1. Monitor land use
- 2. Impermeable barriers (prevent migration)
- 3. Land use restrictions
- 4. Monitored natural attenuation





2.5.1 Summary of Recommended Options for RRMP

Physical Hazards - Debris and Structures:

No action

Non-Hazardous Waste - Wood (unpainted), Steel:

No action

Hazardous Waste - Organic Liquids (diesel, etc.):

Incinerate

Hazardous Waste - Other (batteries, etc.):

Dispose of off-site

Soils - PCB Impacted Soils at N-12:

Excavation and off-site disposal





2.5.1 Summary of Recommended Options for RRMP_(continued)

Soils - Lead Impacted Soils at Ile Vanier APEC 1:

Engineered cover

Soils - Hydrocarbon impacted soils where HHERA shows no risk:

Monitor land use

Soils - Metal impacted soils where HHERA shows no risk:

Monitor land use

Surface Water - Metal impacted surface water where HHERA shows no risk :

Monitor land use

Ground Water - Metal impacted ground water where HHERA shows no risk :

Monitor land use





2.5.2 RRMP - Other Considerations

Site Specific Conditions:

 Identification of potential borrow sources, camp areas, and site access (air)

Verification:

 Activities undertaken by departmental representatives during remediation to confirm that impacts have been addressed

Monitoring:

 Program to collect data after remediation to confirm the effectiveness of remedial activities, and to revisit remediation if shown to be ineffective





3.1 Project Procurement

Use a Request for Proposal (RFP) process

Project will be posted on the Government of Canada's website:

www.buyandsell.gc.ca

Proposals will be evaluated based on the following components:

- Technical
- Management
- Aboriginal Opportunity Considerations
- Socioeconomic benefits for the community:
 - Subcontracting (goods, services, etc.)
 - Employment
 - Training
- Cost

Source: Public Works and Government Services Canada / Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada





3.2 Preliminary Project Schedule

Milestone	Completion Date
Finalize Remediation/Risk Mgmt Plan	March 2015
Environmental screening	May 2016
Regulatory Submissions	May 2016
Request for Proposal	March 2017
Award contract	April 2017
Community meeting – Resolute	July 2017
Mobilization*	August 2017
Site remediation*	August 2017
Demobilization*	September 2017
Community meeting – Resolute	December 2017
Final reporting/project closure	March 2018

^{*} These timelines are highly dependent on site and weather conditions

The dates are rough estimates and will be refined once we select a contractor

39



End of Presentation

To date we have:

- 1. Assessed the sites (Environmental, Archaeological, Geotechnical, Risk)
- 2.Drafted a Remediation and Risk Management Plan (RRMP)
 - Remedial Options Analysis and selected what we believe to be the best options
- 3.Presented the **Draft** RRMP

Now we want:

- **4.Community Input**
 - Discussion and questions?

Then we will:

5. Finalize the RRMP

6.Do the Work/Implement the RRMP





Bathurst Island Remediation Project

#	NAME (Please Print)	SIGNATURE	TELEPHONE #
1	Sarah Salluvinig	Mallueuma	3995
2	Alle Sallovinia	1- Sem	3997
3	Mantha Kalluk	Marthe Kalt	252-3028
4	Togga Manik	1	252 3085
5	philip chulls	ATCO	252-3737
6	Kick Goulton	H+C0	252-3535
7	Martia Sellow	Martha Idlout	252-3621
8	Vinothy Kantag	Timothy Kautag	252-3566
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17		,	
18			
19			
20			
21			7.
22			
23			
25			

Appendix F DVD of Electronic Files

Appendix F

DVD of Electronic Files